

System of linear equation

- ④ Powers must be 1 ($5x$, xy are not linear)
- ④ If linear equations are inconsistent then solution is not possible for that. Like, $0 \neq 15$ it, equation comes like this
- ④ Consistent \rightarrow 2 types. ① unique ② infinitely many



$$a_{11}x_1 + a_{12}x_2 + \dots + a_{1n}x_n = b_1$$

$$a_{21}x_1 + a_{22}x_2 + \dots + a_{2n}x_n = b_2$$

$$a_{m1}x_1 + a_{m2}x_2 + \dots + a_{mn}x_n = b_m$$

a_{mn}
row column

coefficient matrix:

$$\begin{pmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} & \dots & a_{1n} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} & \dots & a_{2n} \\ \vdots & \vdots & & \vdots \\ a_{m1} & a_{m2} & \dots & a_{mn} \end{pmatrix}$$

augmented matrix:

$$\left(\begin{array}{cccc|c} a_{11} & a_{12} & \dots & a_{1n} & b_1 \\ a_{21} & a_{22} & \dots & a_{2n} & b_2 \\ \vdots & \vdots & \ddots & \vdots & \vdots \\ a_{m1} & a_{m2} & \dots & a_{mn} & b_n \end{array} \right)$$

matrix: A rectangular array of numbers of the form:

$$\left(\begin{array}{cccc} a_{11} & a_{12} & \dots & a_{1n} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} & \dots & a_{2n} \\ \vdots & \vdots & \ddots & \vdots \\ a_{m1} & a_{m2} & \dots & a_{mn} \end{array} \right).$$

Row matrix: $(1 \quad 2 \quad 3)$ [row vector]

column matrix: $\begin{pmatrix} 2 \\ 3 \\ 5 \end{pmatrix}$ [column vector]

Square matrix: $\begin{pmatrix} 1 & -1 & 0 \\ 2 & 1 & -5 \\ 3 & 2 & 4 \end{pmatrix}$

Diagonal matrix: $\begin{pmatrix} 2 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & -4 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 5 \end{pmatrix}$ $a_{ij} = 0$ but $i \neq j$

Identity / Unit matrix:

$$\begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix}$$

Zero / null matrix:

$$\begin{pmatrix} 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 \end{pmatrix}$$

Idempotent matrix: $A = \begin{pmatrix} -1 & 3 & 5 \\ 1 & -3 & -5 \\ -1 & 3 & 5 \end{pmatrix} \quad | A^2 = A \cdot A \text{ row } \times \text{ column}$

Transpose matrix: $A = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 4 & 7 \\ 2 & 5 & 8 \\ 3 & 6 & 9 \end{pmatrix}$

$$A^T = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 2 & 3 \\ 4 & 5 & 6 \\ 7 & 8 & 9 \end{pmatrix}$$

trace of A: $A = \begin{pmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} & a_{13} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} & a_{23} \\ a_{31} & a_{32} & a_{33} \end{pmatrix}$

$$\text{Tr}(A) = a_{11} + a_{22} + a_{33}$$

Symmetric matrix: Is $A = A^T$

$$A = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 2 & 3 \\ 2 & 4 & -1 \\ 3 & -1 & 0 \end{pmatrix} \quad : A^T = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 2 & 3 \\ 2 & 4 & -1 \\ 3 & -1 & 0 \end{pmatrix}$$

Triangular matrix:

lower triangular:

$$\begin{pmatrix} a_{11} & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ a_{21} & a_{22} & 0 & 0 \\ a_{31} & a_{32} & a_{33} & 0 \\ a_{41} & a_{42} & a_{43} & a_{44} \end{pmatrix}$$

upper triangular:

$$\begin{pmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} & a_{13} & a_{14} \\ 0 & a_{22} & a_{23} & a_{24} \\ 0 & 0 & a_{33} & a_{34} \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & a_{44} \end{pmatrix}$$

System of linear equation solve by,

(i) Gaussian elimination method / Row-Echelon Form

$$\left(\begin{array}{ccc|c} 1 & 2 & 3 & 1 \\ 0 & 1 & 4 & 2 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 3 \end{array} \right)$$

→ have to make 1 diagonally & make the lower part zero.

(a) Gauss Jordan Elimination method / Reduced row echelon form

$$\left(\begin{array}{ccc|c} 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 & -1 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 5 \end{array} \right) \rightarrow \text{make diagonally 1 and convert lower and upper value into zero.}$$

slide-16
Book 11th
Ex 105

$$x_1 + 3x_2 - 2x_3 + 2x_5 = 0$$

$$2x_1 + 6x_2 - 5x_3 - 2x_4 + 4x_5 - 3x_6 = -1$$

$$5x_3 + 10x_4 + 15x_6 = 5$$

$$2x_1 + 6x_2 + 8x_4 + 4x_5 + 18x_6 = 6$$

Solving by G.J.E method

Sol: The augmented matrix is,

$$\left(\begin{array}{cccccc|c} 1 & 3 & -2 & 0 & 2 & 0 & 0 \\ 2 & 6 & -5 & -2 & 4 & -3 & -1 \\ 0 & 0 & 5 & 10 & 0 & 15 & 5 \\ 2 & 6 & 0 & 8 & 4 & 18 & 6 \end{array} \right)$$

$$\left(\begin{array}{cccccc|c} 1 & 3 & -2 & 0 & 2 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & -1 & -2 & 0 & -3 & -1 \\ 0 & 0 & 5 & 10 & 0 & 15 & 5 \\ 0 & 0 & 4 & 8 & 0 & 18 & 6 \end{array} \right); [r_2' = -2r_1 + r_2]$$

$$\left(\begin{array}{cccccc|c} 1 & 3 & -2 & 0 & 2 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & -1 & -2 & 0 & -3 & -1 \\ 0 & 0 & 5 & 10 & 0 & 15 & 5 \\ 0 & 0 & 4 & 8 & 0 & 18 & 6 \end{array} \right); [r_4' = -2r_1 + r_4]$$

$$= \left(\begin{array}{ccccccc|c} 1 & 3 & -2 & 0 & 2 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 2 & 0 & 3 & 1 & 1 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 5 & 10 & 0 & 15 & 5 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 4 & 8 & 0 & 18 & 6 \end{array} \right) ; [\pi_2' = (-1)\pi_1]$$

$$= \left(\begin{array}{ccccccc|c} 1 & 3 & -2 & 0 & 2 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 2 & 0 & 3 & 1 & 1 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 6 & 2 \end{array} \right) ; [\pi_3' = -5\pi_2 + \pi_3] ; [\pi_4' = -4\pi_2 + \pi_4]$$

A system of linear equations is obtained.

$$= \left(\begin{array}{ccccccc|c} 1 & 3 & -2 & 0 & 2 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 2 & 0 & 3 & 1 & 1 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & \frac{1}{3} & \frac{1}{3} \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \end{array} \right) ; [\pi_3 \leftrightarrow \pi_4] ; [\pi_3' = (\frac{1}{6})\pi_3]$$

The corresponding system of linear equation is,

$$= \left(\begin{array}{ccccccc|c} 1 & 3 & -2 & 0 & 2 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 2 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & \frac{1}{3} & \frac{1}{3} \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \end{array} \right) ; [\pi_2' = \pi - 3\pi_3 + \pi_2]$$

$$= \left(\begin{array}{ccccccc|c} 1 & 3 & 0 & 4 & 2 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 2 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & \frac{1}{3} & \frac{1}{3} \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \end{array} \right) ; [\pi_4' = 2\pi_2 + \pi_4]$$

The corresponding system of linear equation is

$$x_1 + 3x_2 + 4x_4 + 2x_5 = 0$$

$$x_3 + 2x_4 = 0$$

$$x_6 = \frac{1}{3}$$

$$\therefore x_3 = -3x_2 - 4x_4 - 2x_5 \quad \left| \begin{array}{l} \text{let, } x_2 = a \\ \quad x_4 = b \\ \quad x_5 = c \end{array} \right.$$

$$\therefore x_3 = -2b$$

$$\therefore x_6 = \frac{1}{3}$$

$$\therefore x_1 = -(3a + 4b + 2c)$$

$$\therefore x_3 = -2b$$

$$\therefore x_6 = \frac{1}{3} \quad (\text{Ans})$$

Practice
sheet-1
doc file
Page-3

(Q.E.F.)

$$\textcircled{3} \equiv x_1 + x_2 + 2x_3 = 8$$

$$-x_1 - 2x_2 + 3x_3 = 1$$

$$3x_1 - 7x_2 + 4x_3 = 10$$

one
book
Side-23
Exercise-5

The augmented matrix is,

$$\left(\begin{array}{ccc|c} 1 & 1 & 2 & 8 \\ -1 & -2 & 3 & 1 \\ 3 & -7 & 4 & 10 \end{array} \right)$$

$$= \left(\begin{array}{ccc|c} 1 & 1 & 2 & 8 \\ 0 & -1 & 5 & 9 \\ 0 & -10 & -2 & -14 \end{array} \right) ; [r_2' = r_2 + r_1] \quad [r_3' = -3r_1 + r_3]$$

$$= \left(\begin{array}{ccc|c} 1 & 1 & 2 & 8 \\ 0 & 1 & -5 & -9 \\ 0 & -10 & -2 & -14 \end{array} \right) ; [r_2' = (-1)r_2]$$

$$= \left(\begin{array}{ccc|c} 1 & 1 & 2 & 8 \\ 0 & 1 & -5 & -9 \\ 0 & 0 & -52 & -104 \end{array} \right) ; [r_3' = -10r_2 + r_3]$$

$$= \left(\begin{array}{ccc|c} 1 & 1 & 2 & 8 \\ 0 & 1 & -5 & -9 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 2 \end{array} \right) ; [r_3' = (-1/52)r_3]$$

The corresponding system of linear equation is,

$$x_1 + x_2 + 2x_3' = 8$$

$$x_2 - 5x_3' = -9$$

$$x_3 = 2$$

$$x_3 = 2 \quad (\text{Am})$$

$$x_2 = 1 \quad (\text{Am})$$

$$x_1 = 3 \quad (\text{Am})$$

$$\begin{array}{l}
 2x_1 + 2x_2 + 2x_3 = 0 \\
 -2x_1 + 5x_2 + 2x_3 = 1 \\
 8x_1 + x_2 + 4x_3 = -1
 \end{array} \quad (\text{G.J.E})$$

The augmented matrix,

$$\left(\begin{array}{ccc|c} 2 & 2 & 2 & 0 \\ -2 & 5 & 2 & 1 \\ 8 & 1 & 4 & -1 \end{array} \right)$$

$$= \left(\begin{array}{ccc|c} 1 & 1 & 1 & 0 \\ -2 & 5 & 2 & 1 \\ 8 & 1 & 4 & -1 \end{array} \right); [r'_1 = \frac{1}{2} r_1]$$

$$= \left(\begin{array}{ccc|c} 1 & 1 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 7 & 4 & 1 \\ 0 & -7 & -4 & -1 \end{array} \right); [r'_2 = 2r_1 + r_2] ; [r'_3 = -8r_1 + r_3]$$

$$= \left(\begin{array}{ccc|c} 1 & 1 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & \frac{4}{7} & \frac{1}{7} \\ 0 & -7 & -4 & -1 \end{array} \right); [r'_2 = \frac{1}{7} r_2]$$

$$= \left(\begin{array}{ccc|c} 1 & 0 & \frac{3}{7} & \frac{1}{7} \\ 0 & 1 & \frac{4}{7} & \frac{1}{7} \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \end{array} \right); [r'_4 = r_2 - r_1] ; [r'_5 = 7r_2 + r_3]$$

The corresponding system of linear equations,

$$x_1 + \frac{3}{7}x_3 = -\frac{1}{7}$$

$$x_2 + \frac{4}{7}x_3 = \frac{1}{7}$$

$$\therefore x_1 = -\frac{1}{7} - \frac{3}{7}x_3$$

$$\therefore x_2 = \frac{1}{7} - \frac{4}{7}x_3$$

let, $x_3 = a$

$$\therefore x_1 = -\frac{1}{7}(1+3a)$$

$$\therefore x_2 = \frac{1}{7}(1-4a) \quad (\text{Ans})$$

Homogeneous \rightarrow
$$\begin{pmatrix} 1 & 2 & 3 & | & 0 \\ 4 & 5 & 6 & | & 0 \\ 7 & 8 & 9 & | & 0 \end{pmatrix} \leftarrow \text{All must be } (0) \text{ zero}$$

Non-homogeneous \rightarrow
$$\begin{array}{l} x_1 + 2x_2 + 3x_3 = 4 \\ 4x_1 + 5x_2 + 6x_3 = 2 \\ 7x_1 + 8x_2 + 9x_3 = 5 \end{array} \leftarrow \begin{array}{l} \text{if there} \\ \text{is a single} \\ \text{non zero value} \\ \text{then it is} \\ \text{non-homogeneous.} \end{array}$$

⑦ slide - 23
book

$$x - y + 2z - w = -1$$

$$2x + y - 2z - 2w = -2$$

$$-x + 2y - 4z + w = 1$$

$$3x \quad -3w = -3$$

(G.L.E)

The augmented matrix,

$$\left(\begin{array}{cccc|c} 1 & -1 & 2 & -1 & -1 \\ 2 & 1 & -2 & -2 & -2 \\ -1 & 2 & -4 & 1 & 1 \\ 3 & 0 & 0 & -3 & -3 \end{array} \right)$$

$$= \left(\begin{array}{cccc|c} 1 & -1 & 2 & -1 & -1 \\ 0 & 3 & -6 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & -2 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 3 & -6 & 0 & 0 \end{array} \right); \begin{cases} r_2' = -2r_4 + r_2 \\ r_3' = r_4 + r_3 \\ r_4' = -3r_4 + r_4 \end{cases}$$

$$\left(\begin{array}{cccc|c} 1 & -1 & 2 & -1 & -1 \\ 0 & -1 & 2 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & -2 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 3 & -6 & 0 & 0 \end{array} \right); \begin{cases} r_2' = -\frac{1}{3}r_2 \end{cases}$$

$$= \left(\begin{array}{cccc|c} 1 & 0 & 0 & -1 & -1 \\ 0 & -1 & 2 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \end{array} \right); \begin{cases} r_2' = -r_2 + r_4 \\ r_3' = r_2 + r_3 \\ r_4' = 3r_2 + r_4 \end{cases}$$

\therefore The corresponding system of linear equations,

$$\left. \begin{array}{l} x_1 - x_4 = -1 \\ -x_2 + 2x_3 = 0 \end{array} \right\} \quad \left. \begin{array}{l} x_1 = -1 + x_4 \\ x_2 = 2x_3 \end{array} \right.$$

$$\text{let, } x_3 = a$$

$$x_4 = b$$

$$\therefore x_1 = b - 1$$

$$\therefore x_2 = 2a \quad (\text{Ans})$$

Slide-23
book
Exercise
(8)

$$-2b + 3c = 1$$

$$3a + 6b - 3c = -2$$

$$6a + 6b + 3c = 5$$

The augmented matrix is,

$$\left(\begin{array}{ccc|c} 0 & -2 & 3 & 1 \\ 3 & 6 & -3 & -2 \\ 6 & 6 & 3 & 5 \end{array} \right)$$

$$= \left(\begin{array}{ccc|c} 3 & 6 & -3 & -2 \\ 0 & -2 & 3 & 1 \\ 6 & 6 & 3 & 5 \end{array} \right) ; [r_1 \leftrightarrow r_2]$$

$$\therefore \left(\begin{array}{ccc|c} 1 & 2 & -1 & -2\pi_3 \\ 0 & -2 & 3 & 1 \\ 6 & 6 & 3 & 5 \end{array} \right); [\pi_1' = \frac{1}{3}\pi_1]$$

$$\therefore \left(\begin{array}{ccc|c} 1 & 2 & -1 & -2\pi_3 \\ 0 & -2 & 3 & 1 \\ 0 & -6 & 9 & 9 \end{array} \right); [\pi_3' = -6\pi_1 + \pi_3]$$

$$\therefore \left(\begin{array}{ccc|c} 1 & 2 & -1 & 2\pi_3 \\ 0 & 1 & -\frac{3}{2} & -\frac{1}{2}\pi_2 \\ 0 & -6 & 9 & 9 \end{array} \right); [\pi_2' = (-\frac{1}{2})\pi_2]$$

$$\therefore \left(\begin{array}{ccc|c} 1 & 2 & -1 & 2\pi_3 \\ 0 & 1 & -\frac{3}{2} & -\frac{1}{2}\pi_2 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 6 \end{array} \right); [\pi_3' = 6\pi_2 + \pi_3]$$

Here, $0 = 6$

but, $0 \neq 6$,

\therefore The system is inconsistent.

so, Solution cannot possible.

Bark
with
you

$$\begin{aligned}
 2x + 2y - 4z &= 0 \\
 w - y - 3z &= 0 \\
 2w + 3x + y + z &= 0 \\
 -2w + x + 3y - 2z &= 0
 \end{aligned}
 \quad (\text{G.J.E})$$

The augmented matrix is,

$$\left(\begin{array}{cccc|c}
 0 & 2 & 2 & -4 & 0 \\
 1 & 0 & -1 & -3 & 0 \\
 2 & 3 & 1 & 1 & 0 \\
 -2 & 1 & 3 & -2 & 0
 \end{array} \right)$$

$$= \left(\begin{array}{cccc|c}
 1 & 0 & -1 & -3 & 0 \\
 0 & 2 & 2 & -4 & 0 \\
 2 & 3 & 1 & 1 & 0 \\
 -2 & 1 & 3 & -2 & 0
 \end{array} \right); [r_4 \leftrightarrow r_2]$$

$$= \left(\begin{array}{cccc|c}
 1 & 0 & -1 & -3 & 0 \\
 0 & 2 & 2 & -4 & 0 \\
 0 & 3 & 3 & 7 & 0 \\
 0 & 1 & 2 & -8 & 0
 \end{array} \right) \quad \begin{cases} r_3' = -2r_1 + r_3 \\ r_4' = 2r_1 + r_4 \end{cases}$$

$$= \left(\begin{array}{cccc|c}
 1 & 0 & -1 & -3 & 0 \\
 0 & 1 & 1 & -2 & 0 \\
 0 & 3 & 3 & 7 & 0 \\
 0 & 1 & 1 & -8 & 0
 \end{array} \right) \quad \begin{cases} r_2' = \frac{1}{2}r_2 \end{cases}$$

$$\therefore \left(\begin{array}{cccc|c} 1 & 0 & -1 & -3 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 1 & 2 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & -10 & 0 \end{array} \right) \quad \begin{aligned} [\pi_3' = -3\pi_2 + \pi_3] \\ [\pi_4' = -\pi_2 + \pi_4] \end{aligned}$$

$$\therefore \left(\begin{array}{cccc|c} 1 & 0 & -1 & -3 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 1 & 2 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \end{array} \right) \quad \begin{aligned} [\pi_3' = 1, \pi_4'] \end{aligned}$$

$$\therefore \left(\begin{array}{cccc|c} 1 & 0 & -1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \end{array} \right) \quad \begin{aligned} [\pi_1' = 3\pi_3 + \pi_4] \\ [\pi_2' = -2\pi_3 + \pi_4] \\ [\pi_4' = 10\pi_3 + \pi_4] \end{aligned}$$

The corresponding system of linear equations,

$$\begin{array}{l} \omega - y = 0 \\ x + y = 0 \\ z = 0 \end{array} \quad \mid \quad \text{let, } y = t$$

$$\therefore \omega = t$$

$$\therefore x = -t$$

$$\therefore z = 0 \quad (\text{Am})$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 3(b) \quad & 2x_1 + 2x_2 - x_3 + x_4 + x_5 = 0 \\
 & -x_1 - x_2 + 2x_3 - 3x_4 + x_5 = 0 \\
 & x_1 + x_2 + 2x_3 - x_4 - x_5 = 0 \\
 & x_3 + x_4 + x_5 = 0
 \end{aligned}$$

The augmented matrix is,

$$\left(\begin{array}{ccccc|c}
 2 & 2 & -1 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\
 -1 & -1 & 2 & -3 & 1 & 0 \\
 1 & 1 & -2 & 0 & -1 & 0 \\
 0 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 0
 \end{array} \right)$$

$$= \left(\begin{array}{ccccc|c}
 1 & 1 & -2 & 0 & -1 & 0 \\
 -1 & -1 & 2 & -3 & 1 & 0 \\
 2 & 2 & -1 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\
 0 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 0
 \end{array} \right) \quad [R_1 \leftrightarrow R_3]$$

$$= \left(\begin{array}{ccccc|c}
 1 & 1 & -2 & 0 & -1 & 0 \\
 0 & 0 & 0 & -3 & 0 & 0 \\
 0 & 0 & 3 & 0 & 3 & 0 \\
 0 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 0
 \end{array} \right) \quad \begin{bmatrix} R_2' = R_2 + R_1 \\ R_3' = -2R_4 + R_3 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$= \left(\begin{array}{ccccc|c}
 1 & 1 & -2 & 0 & -1 & 0 \\
 0 & 0 & 3 & 0 & 3 & 0 \\
 0 & 0 & 0 & -3 & 0 & 0 \\
 0 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 0
 \end{array} \right) \quad [R_2 \leftrightarrow R_3]$$

$$= \left(\begin{array}{ccccc|c} 1 & 1 & -2 & 0 & -1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & -3 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 0 \end{array} \right) \quad \begin{aligned} [r_2' &= \frac{1}{3}r_2] \\ [r_3' &= r_2 + r_3] \\ [r_4' &= -r_2 + r_4] \end{aligned}$$

$$= \left(\begin{array}{ccccc|c} 1 & 1 & -1 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & -3 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 \end{array} \right) \quad \begin{aligned} [r_2' &= r_2 + r_1] \\ [r_4' &= -r_2 + r_4] \end{aligned}$$

$$= \left(\begin{array}{ccccc|c} 1 & 1 & -1 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & -3 & 0 & 0 \end{array} \right) \quad [r_3 \leftrightarrow r_4]$$

$$= \left(\begin{array}{ccccc|c} 1 & 1 & -1 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \end{array} \right) \quad [r_4' = 3r_3 + r_4]$$

The corresponding system of linear equations,

$$\left. \begin{aligned} x_1 + x_2 - x_3 &= 0 \\ x_3 + x_5 &= 0 \\ x_4 &= 0 \end{aligned} \right\} \quad \begin{aligned} \therefore x_1 &= x_3 - x_2 \\ \cancel{\therefore x_3 = -x_5} & \\ \therefore x_4 &= 0 \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{Let, } x_5 = b, x_2 = a \quad \left. \begin{aligned} \therefore x_1 &= -b - a \\ \therefore x_3 &= -b \\ \therefore x_4 &= 0 \end{aligned} \right\} \quad (\text{Ans})$$

$$\textcircled{1} \quad \begin{array}{l} x + y + z = 6 \\ x + 2y + 3z = 10 \\ x + 2y + 2z = 11 \end{array}$$

The augmented matrix is,

$$\left(\begin{array}{ccc|c} 1 & 1 & 1 & 6 \\ 1 & 2 & 3 & 10 \\ 1 & 2 & 2 & 11 \end{array} \right)$$

$$= \left(\begin{array}{ccc|c} 1 & 1 & 1 & 6 \\ 0 & 1 & 2 & 4 \\ 0 & 0 & \lambda-1 & \lambda-6 \end{array} \right) \quad \left[\begin{array}{l} R_2' = -R_1 + R_2 \\ R_3' = -R_1 + R_3 \end{array} \right]$$

$$= \left(\begin{array}{ccc|c} 1 & 1 & 1 & 6 \\ 0 & 1 & 2 & 4 \\ 0 & 0 & \lambda-3 & \lambda-10 \end{array} \right) \quad \left[R_3' = -R_2 + R_3 \right]$$

i.e. the corresponding system of linear equation is,

$$x + y + z = 6 \quad \dots (\text{i})$$

$$y + 2z = 4 \quad \dots (\text{ii})$$

$$(\lambda-3)z = \lambda-10 \quad \dots (\text{iii})$$

From equation (iii),

(a) If $\lambda \neq 3$ then it is unique solution

(b) If $\lambda = 3$, $\lambda-10 \neq 0$ then it has no solution

(c) If $\lambda = 3$, $\lambda-10 = 0$ then it has more than one solution.

(Ans)

② (a)

$$\lambda x + y + z = 1$$

$$x + \lambda y + z = 1$$

$$x + y + \lambda z = 1$$

$$\begin{aligned} &= \frac{(1-\lambda)}{1+\lambda} + 2 - 1 \\ &= \frac{-1 + 2 + 2 + 2\lambda - 1 - \lambda}{1+\lambda} \\ &= \frac{2 + 2 - 2}{1+\lambda} \\ &= \frac{\lambda^2 + 2\lambda - \lambda - 2}{1+\lambda} \end{aligned}$$

$$= \frac{\lambda(\lambda+2) - 1(\lambda+2)}{1+\lambda}$$

$$= \frac{(\lambda+2)(\lambda-1)}{1+\lambda}$$

$$\left(\begin{array}{ccc|c} x & 1 & 1 & 1 \\ 1 & \lambda & 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 & \lambda & 1 \end{array} \right)$$

$$\left(\begin{array}{ccc|c} 1 & \lambda & 1 & 1 \\ \lambda & 1 & 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 & \lambda & 1 \end{array} \right); [r_1 \leftrightarrow r_2]$$

$$\left(\begin{array}{ccc|c} 1 & \lambda & 1 & 1 \\ 0 & 1-\lambda & 1-\lambda & 1-\lambda \\ 0 & 1-\lambda & \lambda-1 & 0 \end{array} \right); [r_2' = (-1)\lambda r_1 + r_2]$$

$$\left(\begin{array}{ccc|c} 1 & \lambda & 1 & 1 \\ 0 & 1 & \frac{1}{1+\lambda} & \frac{1}{1+\lambda} \\ 0 & 1-\lambda & \lambda-1 & 0 \end{array} \right); [r_2' = \left(\frac{1}{1-\lambda}\right)r_2]$$

$$\left(\begin{array}{ccc|c} 1 & \lambda & 1 & 1 \\ 0 & 1 & \frac{1}{1+\lambda} & \frac{1}{1+\lambda} \\ 0 & 0 & \frac{(\lambda+2)(\lambda-1)}{1+\lambda} & \frac{-1+\lambda}{1+\lambda} \end{array} \right); [r_3' = (-1)(1-\lambda)r_2 + r_3]$$

The augmented matrix is,

$$\left(\begin{array}{ccc|c} x & \lambda & 1 & 1 \\ 0 & 1 & \frac{1}{1+\lambda} & \frac{1}{1+\lambda} \\ 0 & 0 & \frac{(\lambda+2)(\lambda-1)}{1+\lambda} & \frac{-1+\lambda}{1+\lambda} \end{array} \right)$$

The corresponding system of linear equation is,

$$x + \lambda y + z = 1 \quad \dots \dots \text{(i)}$$

$$y + \left(\frac{1}{1+\lambda}\right)z = \frac{1}{1+\lambda} \quad \dots \dots \text{(ii)}$$

$$\frac{(\lambda+2)(\lambda-1)}{1+\lambda}z = \frac{-1+\lambda}{1+\lambda} \quad \dots \dots \text{(iii)}$$

(a) if $\lambda \neq -2$, unique solution ~~exists~~

(b) if $\lambda = -2$, $\lambda \neq 1$; no solution

(c) if $\lambda = 1$; more than one solution

2(b)

$$x + y - z = 1$$

$$2x + 3y + \lambda z = 3$$

$$x + \lambda y + 3z = 2$$

$$\text{R}1 - 1(\lambda-1)(\lambda+2)+4$$

$$= (-\lambda+1)(\lambda+2)+4$$

$$= -\lambda^2 + \lambda - 2\lambda + 2 + 4$$

$$= -(2\lambda^2 + \lambda - 6)$$

$$= -(\lambda^2 + 3\lambda - 2\lambda - 6)$$

$$= -(\lambda+3)(\lambda-2)$$

The augmented matrix is,

$$\left(\begin{array}{ccc|c} 1 & 1 & -1 & 1 \\ 2 & 3 & \lambda & 3 \\ 1 & \lambda & 3 & 2 \end{array} \right)$$

$$\xrightarrow[2]{R_2 - 2R_1} \left(\begin{array}{ccc|c} 1 & 1 & -1 & 1 \\ 0 & 1 & \lambda+2 & 1 \\ 0 & \lambda-1 & 4 & 1 \end{array} \right) \quad \left[\begin{array}{l} R'_2 = -2R_1 + R_2 \\ R'_3 = -R_1 + R_3 \end{array} \right]$$

$$\xrightarrow[3]{R_3 - (\lambda-1)R_2} \left(\begin{array}{ccc|c} 1 & 1 & -1 & 1 \\ 0 & 1 & \lambda+2 & 1 \\ 0 & 0 & -(\lambda+3)(\lambda-2) & 2-\lambda \end{array} \right) \quad \left[\begin{array}{l} R'_3 = (-1)(\lambda-1)R_2 + R_3 \end{array} \right]$$

The corresponding system of linear equation, is,

$$x+y-2=1 \quad \dots \text{(i)}$$

$$y+(\lambda+2)z=1 \quad \dots \text{(ii)}$$

$$-(\lambda+3)(\lambda-2)z=2-\lambda \quad \dots \text{(iii)}$$

From equation (iii),

$$(\lambda+3)(\lambda-2)z=\lambda-2$$

(a) if $\lambda \neq 2, \lambda \neq -3$; unique solution

(b) if $\lambda = -3, \lambda \neq 2$; no solution

(c) if $\lambda = 2$; many solution. (Ans)

$$x+y+kz=2$$

$$3x+4y+2z=k$$

$$2x+3y-2=1$$

The augmented matrix is,

$$\left(\begin{array}{ccc|c} 1 & 1 & k & 2 \\ 3 & 4 & 2 & k \\ 2 & 3 & -1 & 1 \end{array} \right)$$

$$= \left(\begin{array}{ccc|c} 1 & 1 & k & 2 \\ 0 & 1 & 2-3k & k-6 \\ 0 & 1 & -1-2k & -3 \end{array} \right) \left[\begin{array}{l} n_2' = -3n_2 + n_2 \\ n_3' = -2n_3 + n_3 \end{array} \right]$$

$$= \left(\begin{array}{ccc|c} 1 & 1 & k & 2 \\ 0 & 1 & 2-3k & k-6 \\ 0 & 0 & k-3 & 3-k \end{array} \right) \quad [r_3' = r_2 + r_3]$$

The corresponding system of linear equations,

$$x + y + kz = 2 \quad \dots (i)$$

$$y + (2-3k)z = k-6 \quad \dots (ii)$$

$$(k-3)z = 3-k \quad \dots (iii)$$

From equation (iii),

① $k \neq 3$; unique solution

~~$k \neq 3$, $k \neq 3$, no solution~~

② $k = 3$; many solution

2(d)

$$x = -3z = -3$$

$$2x + 2y - z = -2$$

$$x + 2y + kz = 1$$

The augmented matrix is,

$$\left(\begin{array}{ccc|c} 1 & 0 & -3 & -3 \\ 2 & 2 & -1 & -2 \\ 1 & 2 & k & 1 \end{array} \right)$$

$$= \left(\begin{array}{ccc|c} 1 & 0 & -3 & -3 \\ 0 & 2 & 5 & 4 \\ 0 & 2 & 3+2 & 4 \end{array} \right) \quad \left[\begin{array}{l} \pi_2' = -2\pi_1 + \pi_2 \\ \pi_3' = -\pi_1 + \pi_3 \end{array} \right]$$

$$= \left(\begin{array}{ccc|c} 1 & 0 & -3 & -3 \\ 0 & 1 & 5/2 & 2 \\ 0 & 2 & 3+2 & 4 \end{array} \right) \quad [\pi_1' = (\frac{1}{2})\pi_2]$$

$$= \left(\begin{array}{ccc|c} 1 & 0 & -3 & -3 \\ 0 & 1 & 5/2 & 2 \\ 0 & 0 & \frac{(2+5)(2-2)}{\lambda} & \frac{4\lambda-8}{\lambda} \end{array} \right) \quad [\pi_3' = -2\pi_2 + \pi_3]$$

$$\begin{aligned} & (-2) \frac{5}{\lambda} + 3+2 = \\ &= -\frac{10}{\lambda} + 3+2 \\ &= \frac{-10 + 3\lambda + \lambda^2}{\lambda} \\ &= \frac{\lambda^2 + 3\lambda - 10}{\lambda} \\ &= \frac{\lambda^2 + 5\lambda - 2\lambda - 10}{\lambda} \\ &= \frac{\lambda(\lambda+5) - 2(\lambda+5)}{\lambda} \\ &= \frac{(\lambda+5)(\lambda-2)}{\lambda} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} & (-2) \frac{4}{\lambda} + 4 \\ &= -\frac{8}{\lambda} + 4 \\ &= \frac{4\lambda - 8}{\lambda} \end{aligned}$$

The corresponding system of linear equations,

$$x - 3z = -3 \quad \dots \dots \text{(i)}$$

$$y + (\frac{5}{\lambda})z = \frac{4}{\lambda} \quad \dots \dots \text{(ii)}$$

$$\left\{ \frac{(x+5)(x-2)}{x} z = \frac{4x-8}{x} \right\} \dots \dots \text{(iii)}$$

From (iii),

(a) if $\lambda \neq -5$, unique solution

(b) if, $\lambda = -5$, $\lambda \neq 2$; no solution

(c) if, $\lambda = 2$; many solution.

2(e)

$$\begin{aligned} x + y + \lambda z &= 1 \\ x + \lambda y + z &= 2 \\ \lambda x + y + z &= \lambda^2 \end{aligned}$$

The augmented matrix is,

$$\left(\begin{array}{ccc|c} 1 & 1 & \lambda & 1 \\ 1 & \lambda & 1 & 2 \\ \lambda & 1 & 1 & \lambda^2 \end{array} \right)$$

$$= \left(\begin{array}{ccc|c} 1 & 1 & \lambda & 1 \\ 0 & 2-\lambda & 1-\lambda & \lambda-1 \\ 0 & 1-\lambda & 1-\lambda^2 & \lambda^2-\lambda \end{array} \right) \quad \left[\begin{array}{l} n_2' = -n_1 + n_2 \\ n_3' = (1-\lambda)n_1 + n_3 \end{array} \right]$$

$$= \left(\begin{array}{ccc|c} 1 & 1 & \lambda & 1 \\ 0 & 1 & -1 & 1 \\ 0 & 1-\lambda & 1-\lambda^2 & \lambda(\lambda-1) \end{array} \right) \quad \left[\begin{array}{l} n_2' = \left(\frac{1}{\lambda-1}\right)n_2 \\ n_3' = \frac{-1-\lambda}{\lambda-1} \end{array} \right]$$

$$= \left(\begin{array}{ccc|c} 1 & 1 & \lambda & 1 \\ 0 & 1 & -1 & 1 \\ 0 & 0 & (\lambda+2)(1-\lambda) & (\lambda+1)(2-\lambda) \end{array} \right) \quad \left[\begin{array}{l} n_3' = (-1)(1-\lambda)n_2 + n_3 \end{array} \right]$$

$$\begin{aligned} & (-1)(-1)(1-\lambda) + 1 - \lambda^2 && (-1)(1)(1-\lambda) + \lambda^2 - \lambda \\ \Rightarrow & 1 - \lambda + 1 - \lambda^2 && = -1 + \lambda + \lambda^2 - \lambda \\ = & -\lambda^2 - \lambda + 2 && = \lambda^2 - 1 \\ = & -\lambda^2 - 2\lambda + \lambda + 2 && = (\lambda+1)(\lambda-1) \end{aligned}$$

The corresponding system of linear equations,

$$x + y + \lambda z = 1 \quad \dots \text{(i)}$$

$$y - z = 1 \quad \dots \text{(ii)}$$

$$(\lambda+2)(1-\lambda)z = (\lambda+1)(\lambda-1) \dots \text{(iii)}$$

from (ii),

- (1) if $\lambda \neq -2, \lambda \neq 1$; unique solution
- (2) if $\lambda = -2, \lambda \neq 1$; no solution.
- (3) if $\lambda = 1$; many solution

Inverse matrix: A matrix is invertable, if and only if it has a non-zero determinant.

if $D = 0 \rightarrow$ singular

$D \neq 0 \rightarrow$ non-singular

$$A = \begin{pmatrix} a & b \\ c & d \end{pmatrix}$$

$$A^{-1} = \frac{1}{ad-bc} \begin{pmatrix} d & -b \\ -c & a \end{pmatrix}$$

* if A and B are invertable matrices of the same size then AB is invertable and $(AB)^{-1} = B^{-1} \cdot A^{-1}$

(i) Row-echanical method

(ii) Adjoint

Row-Echelon Process

$$\text{R} \rightarrow (A|I) \rightarrow \left(\begin{array}{ccc|ccc} 1 & 2 & 3 & 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 2 & 5 & 3 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 8 & 0 & 0 & 1 \end{array} \right)$$

$$\text{R} \rightarrow \left(\begin{array}{ccc|ccc} 1 & 2 & 3 & 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & -3 & -2 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & -2 & 5 & -1 & 0 & 1 \end{array} \right) \quad \left[\begin{array}{l} \pi_2' = -2\pi_1 + \pi_2 \\ \pi_3' = -\pi_1 + \pi_2 \end{array} \right]$$

$$\text{R} \rightarrow \left(\begin{array}{ccc|ccc} 1 & 0 & 9 & 5 & -2 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & -3 & -2 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & -1 & -5 & 2 & 1 \end{array} \right) \quad \left[\begin{array}{l} \pi_1' = -2\pi_2 + \pi_3 \\ \pi_3' = 2\pi_2 + \pi_3 \end{array} \right]$$

$$\text{R} \rightarrow \left(\begin{array}{ccc|ccc} 1 & 0 & 9 & 5 & -2 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & -3 & -2 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 5 & -2 & 1 \end{array} \right) \quad \left[\pi_3' = (-1)\pi_3 \right]$$

$$\text{R} \rightarrow \left(\begin{array}{ccc|ccc} 1 & 0 & 0 & -40 & 16 & 9 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 & 13 & -5 & -3 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 5 & -2 & -1 \end{array} \right) \quad \left[\begin{array}{l} \pi_1' = (-9)\pi_3 + \pi_1 \\ \pi_2' = 3\pi_3 + \pi_2 \end{array} \right]$$

$$\therefore A^{-1} = \begin{pmatrix} -40 & 16 & 9 \\ 13 & -5 & -3 \\ 5 & -2 & -1 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$\# A = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 6 & 4 \\ 2 & 4 & -1 \\ -1 & 2 & 5 \end{pmatrix} \text{ row economical}$$

$$\text{soln } (A | I) = \left(\begin{array}{ccc|ccc} 1 & 6 & 4 & 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 2 & 4 & -1 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\ -1 & 2 & 5 & 0 & 0 & 1 \end{array} \right)$$

$$\xrightarrow[2]{} \left(\begin{array}{ccc|ccc} 1 & 6 & 4 & 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & -8 & -9 & -2 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 8 & 9 & 1 & 0 & 1 \end{array} \right) \quad [r_2' = -2r_1 + r_2]$$

$$\xrightarrow[2]{} \left(\begin{array}{ccc|ccc} 1 & 6 & 4 & 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & \frac{9}{8} & \frac{1}{4} & -\frac{1}{8} & 0 \\ 0 & 8 & 9 & 1 & 0 & 1 \end{array} \right) \quad [r_2' = (-\frac{1}{8})r_2]$$

$$\xrightarrow[2]{} \left(\begin{array}{ccc|ccc} 1 & 0 & -\frac{11}{4} & -\frac{1}{2} & \frac{3}{4} & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & \frac{9}{8} & \frac{1}{4} & -\frac{1}{8} & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & -1 & 1 & 1 \end{array} \right) \quad [r_1' = -6r_2 + r_1, r_3' = -8r_2 + r_3]$$

$\therefore A$ is not invertible.

Exercise
Net
Date 5/16
P-2

7@

$$(A | I) = \left(\begin{array}{ccc|ccc} 2 & 5 & 5 & 1 & 0 & 0 \\ -1 & -1 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 2 & 4 & 3 & 0 & 0 & 1 \end{array} \right)$$

$$\xrightarrow{R_1 \leftrightarrow R_3} \left(\begin{array}{ccc|ccc} 1 & 5/2 & 5/2 & 1/2 & 0 & 0 \\ -1 & -1 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 2 & 4 & 3 & 0 & 0 & 1 \end{array} \right) [R'_1 = (1/2) R_1]$$

$$\xrightarrow{R_2 + R_1} \left(\begin{array}{ccc|ccc} 1 & 5/2 & 5/2 & 1/2 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 3/2 & 5/2 & 1/2 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 & -2 & -1 & 0 & 1 \end{array} \right) [R'_2 = R_1 + R_2, R'_3 = (-2)R_2 + R_3]$$

$$\xrightarrow{R_3 + R_2} \left(\begin{array}{ccc|ccc} 1 & 5/2 & 5/2 & 1/2 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 5/3 & 1/3 & 2/3 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 & -2 & -1 & 0 & 1 \end{array} \right) [R'_3 = (2/3) R_2]$$

$$\xrightarrow{R_3 + R_2} \left(\begin{array}{ccc|ccc} 1 & 0 & -5/3 & -1/3 & -5/3 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 5/3 & 1/3 & 2/3 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & -1/3 & -2/3 & 2/3 & 1 \end{array} \right) [R'_1 = (-5/3)R_2 + R_1, R'_3 = R_2 + R_3]$$

$$\xrightarrow{R_1 + R_3} \left(\begin{array}{ccc|ccc} 1 & 0 & 0 & -1/3 & -5/3 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 5/3 & 1/3 & 2/3 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 2 & -2 & -3 \end{array} \right) [R'_1 = (-5/3)R_3 + R_1]$$

$$\xrightarrow{R_1 + R_3} \left(\begin{array}{ccc|ccc} 1 & 0 & 0 & 3 & -5 & -5 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 & -3 & 4 & 5 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 2 & -2 & -3 \end{array} \right) [R'_2 = (-5/3)R_3 + R_2, R'_1 = (5/3)R_3 + R_1]$$

$$\therefore A^{-1} = \begin{pmatrix} 3 & -5 & -5 \\ -3 & 4 & 5 \\ 2 & -2 & -3 \end{pmatrix} \text{ (Ans)}$$

2(c)

$$(A | I) \rightarrow \left(\begin{array}{ccc|ccc} 2 & -3 & 5 & 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & -3 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 2 & 0 & 0 & 1 \end{array} \right)$$

$$\rightarrow \left(\begin{array}{ccc|ccc} 1 & -3/2 & 5/2 & 1/2 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & -3 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 2 & 0 & 0 & 1 \end{array} \right) [r_1' = (1/2)r_1]$$

$$\rightarrow \left(\begin{array}{ccc|ccc} 1 & 0 & -2 & 1/2 & 3/2 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & -3 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 2 & 0 & 0 & 1 \end{array} \right) [r_1' = (3/2)r_2 + r_1]$$

$$\rightarrow \left(\begin{array}{ccc|ccc} 1 & 0 & -2 & 1/2 & 3/2 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & -3 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 1/2 \end{array} \right) [r_3' = (1/2)r_3]$$

$$\rightarrow \left(\begin{array}{ccc|ccc} 1 & 0 & 0 & 1/2 & 3/2 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 1/2 \end{array} \right) \begin{cases} r_2' = 3r_3 + r_2 \\ r_1' = 2r_3 + r_1 \end{cases}$$

$$\therefore A^{-1} = \left(\begin{array}{ccc} 1/2 & 3/2 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 3/2 \\ 0 & 0 & 1/2 \end{array} \right) \text{(Ans)}$$

$$2(b) \quad (A|I) = \left(\begin{array}{ccc|cc} -1 & 2 & -3 & 1 & 0 \\ 2 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 \\ 4 & -2 & 5 & 0 & 0 \end{array} \right)$$

$$\stackrel{2}{=} \left(\begin{array}{ccc|cc} 1 & -2 & 3 & -1 & 0 \\ 2 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 \\ 4 & -2 & 5 & 0 & 0 \end{array} \right) [r_4' = (-1)r_4]$$

$$\stackrel{2}{=} \left(\begin{array}{ccc|cc} 1 & -2 & 3 & -1 & 0 \\ 0 & 5 & -6 & 2 & 1 \\ 0 & 6 & -7 & 4 & 0 \end{array} \right) \begin{cases} r_2' = (-2)r_4 + r_2 \\ r_3' = (-4)r_4 + r_3 \end{cases}$$

$$\stackrel{2}{=} \left(\begin{array}{ccc|cc} 1 & -2 & 3 & -1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & -\frac{6}{5} & \frac{2}{5} & \frac{1}{5} \\ 0 & 6 & -7 & 4 & 0 \end{array} \right) [r_2' = (\frac{1}{5})r_2]$$

$$\stackrel{2}{=} \left(\begin{array}{ccc|cc} 1 & 0 & \frac{3}{5} & -\frac{1}{5} & \frac{2}{5} \\ 0 & 1 & -\frac{6}{5} & \frac{2}{5} & \frac{1}{5} \\ 0 & 0 & \frac{1}{5} & \frac{8}{5} & -\frac{6}{5} \end{array} \right) \begin{cases} r_2' = 2r_2 + r_4 \\ r_3' = -6r_2 + r_3 \end{cases}$$

$$\stackrel{2}{=} \left(\begin{array}{ccc|cc} 1 & 0 & \frac{3}{5} & -\frac{1}{5} & \frac{2}{5} \\ 0 & 1 & -\frac{6}{5} & \frac{2}{5} & \frac{1}{5} \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 8 & -6 \end{array} \right)$$

$$\stackrel{2}{=} \left(\begin{array}{ccc|cc} 1 & 0 & 0 & -5 & 4 & -3 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 & 10 & -7 & 6 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 8 & -6 & 5 \end{array} \right) \begin{cases} r_2' = (\frac{6}{5})r_3 + r_2 \\ r_1' = (\frac{3}{5})r_3 + r_1 \end{cases}$$

$$\therefore A^{-1} = \begin{pmatrix} -5 & 4 & -3 \\ 10 & -7 & 6 \\ 8 & -6 & 5 \end{pmatrix} \text{(Ans)}$$

$$\textcircled{2} \quad (A|I) = \left(\begin{array}{ccc|ccc} 1 & -1 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 2 & -1 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 \end{array} \right)$$

$$= \left(\begin{array}{ccc|ccc} 1 & -1 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & -2 & -2 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & -1 & -1 & 0 & 1 \end{array} \right) \quad \begin{cases} R_2' = (-2)R_1 + R_2 \\ R_3' = -R_1 + R_3 \end{cases}$$

$$= \left(\begin{array}{ccc|ccc} 1 & 0 & -1 & -1 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & -2 & -2 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 1 & -1 & 1 \end{array} \right) \quad \begin{cases} R_1' = R_2 + R_1 \\ R_3' = -R_2 + R_3 \end{cases}$$

$$= \left(\begin{array}{ccc|ccc} 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & -1 & 2 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 1 & -1 & 1 \end{array} \right) \quad \begin{cases} R_2' = -2R_3 + R_2 \\ R_1' = R_3 + R_1 \end{cases}$$

$$\therefore A^{-1} = \left(\begin{array}{ccc} 0 & 0 & 1 \\ 0 & -1 & 2 \\ -1 & -1 & 1 \end{array} \right)$$

2(f)

$$(A^{-1}) \left(\begin{array}{ccc|ccc} 3 & 4 & -1 & 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 3 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 2 & 5 & -4 & 0 & 0 & 1 \end{array} \right)$$

(A) $\begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix}$

$$\xrightarrow{\text{Row operations}} \left(\begin{array}{ccc|ccc} 1 & \frac{4}{3} & -\frac{1}{3} & \frac{1}{3} & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 3 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 2 & 5 & -4 & 0 & 0 & 1 \end{array} \right) \quad [n_1' = (\frac{1}{3})n_1]$$

$$\xrightarrow{\text{Row operations}} \left(\begin{array}{ccc|ccc} 1 & \frac{4}{3} & -\frac{1}{3} & \frac{1}{3} & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 3 & -\frac{1}{3} & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & \frac{2}{3} & -\frac{1}{3} & -\frac{1}{3} & 0 & 1 \end{array} \right) \quad [n_2' = -n_1 + n_2]$$

$$\xrightarrow{\text{Row operations}} \left(\begin{array}{ccc|ccc} 1 & \frac{4}{3} & -\frac{1}{3} & \frac{1}{3} & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 3 & -\frac{1}{3} & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & \frac{2}{3} & -\frac{1}{3} & -\frac{1}{3} & 0 & 1 \end{array} \right) \quad [n_2' = (-\frac{2}{3})n_2 + n_3]$$

$$\xrightarrow{\text{Row operations}} \left(\begin{array}{ccc|ccc} 1 & 0 & 3 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & -\frac{5}{3} & \frac{1}{3} & -\frac{3}{4} & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & \frac{5}{3} & -\frac{5}{4} & \frac{7}{4} & 1 \end{array} \right) \quad [n_1' = (-\frac{4}{3})n_2 + n_4]$$

$$\xrightarrow{\text{Row operations}} \left(\begin{array}{ccc|ccc} 1 & 0 & 3 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & -\frac{5}{3} & \frac{1}{3} & -\frac{3}{4} & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & -\frac{1}{3} & \frac{7}{10} & \frac{2}{5} \end{array} \right) \quad [n_3' = (\frac{2}{3})n_3]$$

$$\xrightarrow{\text{Row operations}} \left(\begin{array}{ccc|ccc} 1 & 0 & 0 & \frac{3}{2} & -\frac{1}{10} & -\frac{6}{5} \\ 0 & 1 & 0 & \frac{1}{2} & 1 & 1 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & -\frac{1}{2} & \frac{7}{10} & \frac{2}{5} \end{array} \right) \quad [n_1' = (\frac{1}{2})n_3 + n_2]$$

$$\xrightarrow{\text{Row operations}} \left(\begin{array}{ccc} \frac{3}{2} & -\frac{1}{10} & -\frac{6}{5} \\ -\frac{1}{2} & \frac{7}{10} & \frac{2}{5} \end{array} \right) \quad (\text{Ans})$$

Adjoint matrix: If A is an invertible matrix, then

$$A^{-1} = \frac{1}{\det(A)} \cdot \text{adj}(A)$$

Adjoint of a matrix: if A is any $n \times n$ matrix and C_{ij} is the

C_{ij} i = row
 j = column

co-factor of a_{ij} , then the matrix is,

$$\begin{pmatrix} C_{11} & C_{12} & \dots & C_{1n} \\ C_{21} & C_{22} & \dots & C_{2n} \\ \vdots & \vdots & \ddots & \vdots \\ C_{n1} & C_{n2} & \dots & C_{nn} \end{pmatrix}$$

→ is called the ~~mat~~ matrix of co-factors, the transpose of this matrix is called the adjoint of A and is denoted by $\text{adj}(A)$.

cofactor: The number $(-1)^{i+j} M_{ij}$ is denoted by C_{ij} and is called the co-factor of entry a_{ij} ,

$$C_{ij} = (-1)^{i+j} M_{ij} \quad | \text{ Minore} = M_{ij}$$

Minor: if A is a square matrix, then the minor of entry a_{ij} is denoted by M_{ij} and is defined to be the determinant of the submatrix that remains after the i-row and j-column are deleted from A .

$$A = \begin{pmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} & a_{13} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} & a_{23} \\ a_{31} & a_{32} & a_{33} \end{pmatrix}$$

$$\text{submatrix, } M_{22} \quad \begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{13} \\ a_{32} & a_{33} \end{vmatrix}$$

Find the adj of A, & det of A.

$$A = \begin{pmatrix} 3 & 2 & -1 \\ 1 & 6 & 3 \\ 2 & -4 & 0 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$\therefore C_{11} = (-1)^{1+1} M_{11}$$

$$= 1 \cdot \begin{vmatrix} 6 & 3 \\ -4 & 0 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= [6 \cdot 0 - \{-4\} \cdot 3]$$

$$= 12$$

$$\therefore C_{21} = (-1)^{2+1} \begin{vmatrix} 2 & -1 \\ -4 & 0 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$\therefore C_{22} = (-1)^{2+2} \begin{vmatrix} 3 & -1 \\ 2 & 0 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= 2$$

$$\therefore C_{12} = (-1)^{1+2} M_{12}$$

$$= - \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 3 \\ 2 & 0 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= - (1 \cdot 0 - 2 \cdot 3)$$

$$= 6$$

$$\therefore C_{23} = - \{(-4) - 12\}$$

$$= 16$$

$$\therefore C_{31} = 6 - (-1) \cdot 6 = 12$$

$$\therefore C_{32} = - (9 + 1) = -10$$

$$\therefore C_{33} = - \{4 - (6 \cdot 2)\}$$

$$= -16$$

$$= 1 \cdot (-4) - 6 \cdot 2$$

$$= -16$$

The matrix of cofactors is,

$$\begin{pmatrix} 12 & 6 & -16 \\ 4 & 2 & 16 \\ 12 & -16 & 16 \end{pmatrix}$$

The adj(A) is, $\text{adj}(A) = \begin{pmatrix} 12 & 4 & 12 \\ 6 & 2 & -10 \\ -16 & 16 & 16 \end{pmatrix}$ (Ans)

If $\det(A) = \begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} & a_{13} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} & a_{23} \\ a_{31} & a_{32} & a_{33} \end{vmatrix}$

$$= a_{11} \begin{vmatrix} a_{22} & a_{23} \\ a_{32} & a_{33} \end{vmatrix} - a_{12} \begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{13} \\ a_{31} & a_{33} \end{vmatrix} + a_{13} \begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} \\ a_{31} & a_{32} \end{vmatrix}$$

$$\det(A) = \begin{vmatrix} 3 & 2 & -1 \\ 1 & 6 & 3 \\ 2 & -4 & 0 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= 3(0+12) - 2(0-6) + (-1)(-4-12)$$

$$= 36 + 12 + 16$$

$$= 64$$

$$\therefore A^{-1} = \frac{1}{64} \begin{pmatrix} 12 & 4 & 12 \\ 6 & 2 & -10 \\ -16 & 16 & 16 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$= \begin{pmatrix} \frac{3}{16} & \frac{1}{16} & \frac{3}{16} \\ \frac{3}{32} & \frac{1}{16} & -\frac{5}{32} \\ -\frac{1}{4} & \frac{1}{4} & \frac{1}{4} \end{pmatrix} \quad (\text{Ans})$$

av-11th
Page-121

$$A = \begin{pmatrix} 2 & 0 & 3 \\ 0 & 3 & 2 \\ -2 & 0 & -4 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$c_{11} = -12$$

$$c_{12} = -4$$

$$c_{13} = 6$$

$$\left| \begin{array}{l} c_{21} = 0 \\ c_{22} = -2 \\ c_{23} = 0 \end{array} \right.$$

$$\left| \begin{array}{l} c_{31} = -9 \\ c_{32} = -4 \\ c_{33} = 6 \end{array} \right.$$

\therefore The matrix of co-factors is,

$$\begin{pmatrix} -12 & -4 & 6 \\ 0 & -2 & 0 \\ -9 & -4 & 6 \end{pmatrix}$$

~~∴ Adj A = Adjoint(A)~~

$$\therefore \text{Adj}(A) = \begin{pmatrix} -12 & 0 & -9 \\ -4 & -2 & -4 \\ 6 & 0 & 6 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$\therefore \det(A) = \begin{vmatrix} 2 & 0 & 3 \\ 0 & 3 & 2 \\ -2 & 0 & -4 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= 2(-12-0) + 3(0+6)$$

$$= -24 + 18 = -6$$

$$\therefore A^{-1} = \frac{1}{-6} \begin{pmatrix} -12 & 0 & -9 \\ -4 & -2 & -4 \\ 6 & 0 & 6 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$= \begin{pmatrix} 2 & 0 & \frac{3}{2} \\ \frac{2}{3} & \frac{1}{3} & \frac{2}{3} \\ -\frac{1}{6} & 0 & -1 \end{pmatrix} \quad (\text{Ans})$$

$$A = \begin{pmatrix} 2 & 0 & 0 \\ 8 & 1 & 0 \\ -5 & 3 & 6 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$\begin{array}{l|ll|l} \therefore c_{11} = 6 & c_{21} = 0 & c_{31} = 0 \\ \therefore c_{12} = -48 & c_{22} = 12 & c_{32} = 0 \\ \therefore c_{13} = 29 & c_{23} = -6 & c_{33} = 2 \end{array}$$

The matrix of co-factors = $\begin{pmatrix} 6 & -48 & 29 \\ 0 & 12 & -6 \\ 0 & 0 & 2 \end{pmatrix}$

$$\therefore \text{Adj}(A) = \begin{pmatrix} 6 & 0 & 0 \\ -48 & 12 & 0 \\ 29 & -6 & 2 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$\therefore \det(A) = \begin{vmatrix} 2 & 0 & 0 \\ 8 & 1 & 0 \\ -5 & 3 & 6 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= 2(6 - 0)$$

$$= 12$$

$$\therefore A^{-1} = \frac{1}{12} \begin{pmatrix} 6 & 0 & 0 \\ -48 & 12 & 0 \\ 29 & -6 & 2 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$= \begin{pmatrix} \frac{1}{2} & 0 & 0 \\ -4 & 1 & 0 \\ \frac{29}{12} & -\frac{1}{2} & \frac{1}{6} \end{pmatrix}$$

$$A = \begin{pmatrix} 4 & 2 & 8 \\ -2 & 1 & -4 \\ 3 & 1 & 6 \end{pmatrix} \quad A = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 & -1 \\ 9 & -1 & 4 \\ 8 & 9 & -1 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$c_{11} = -35$$

$$c_{12} = 41$$

$$c_{13} = 89$$

$$\left| \begin{array}{l} c_{21} = -9 \\ c_{22} = 7 \\ c_{23} = -9 \end{array} \right.$$

$$\left| \begin{array}{l} c_{31} = -1 \\ c_{32} = -13 \\ c_{33} = -1 \end{array} \right.$$

$$\therefore \text{The matrix of co-factor} = \begin{pmatrix} -35 & 41 & 89 \\ -9 & 7 & -9 \\ -1 & -13 & -1 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$\therefore \text{Adj}(A) = \begin{pmatrix} -35 & -9 & -1 \\ 41 & 7 & -13 \\ 89 & -9 & -1 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$\det(A) = \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & -1 \\ 9 & -1 & 4 \\ 8 & 9 & -1 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= 1(1 - 36) + (-1)(81 + 8)$$

$$= -35 - 89$$

$$= -124$$

$$\therefore A^{-1} = \frac{1}{-124} \begin{pmatrix} -35 & -9 & -1 \\ 41 & 7 & -13 \\ 89 & -9 & -1 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$= \begin{pmatrix} \frac{-35}{-124} & \frac{-9}{-124} & \frac{-1}{-124} \\ \frac{41}{-124} & \frac{7}{-124} & \frac{-13}{-124} \\ \frac{89}{-124} & \frac{-9}{-124} & \frac{-1}{-124} \end{pmatrix} (Am)$$

Solve the following system of linear equation by using

$$x = A^{-1}b$$

$$x + y + z = 9$$

$$2x + 5y + 7z = 52$$

$$2x + y - z = 0$$

Sol:

$$(A|I) = \left(\begin{array}{ccc|ccc} 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 2 & 5 & 7 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 2 & 1 & -1 & 0 & 0 & 1 \end{array} \right)$$

$$= \left(\begin{array}{ccc|ccc} 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 3 & 5 & -2 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 & -3 & -2 & 0 & 1 \end{array} \right) \quad \begin{cases} \pi_2' = (-2)\pi_1 + \pi_2 \\ \pi_3' = (-2)\pi_1 + \pi_3 \end{cases}$$

$$= \left(\begin{array}{ccc|ccc} 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & \frac{5}{3} & -\frac{2}{3} & \frac{1}{3} & 0 \\ 0 & -1 & -3 & -2 & 0 & 1 \end{array} \right) \quad \begin{cases} \pi_2' = (\frac{1}{3})\pi_2 \end{cases}$$

$$= \left(\begin{array}{ccc|ccc} 1 & 0 & -\frac{2}{3} & \frac{5}{3} & \frac{1}{3} & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & \frac{5}{3} & -\frac{2}{3} & \frac{1}{3} & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & -\frac{4}{3} & -\frac{8}{3} & \frac{1}{3} & 1 \end{array} \right) \quad \begin{cases} \pi_3' = (-1)\pi_2 + \pi_3 \\ \pi_3' = \pi_2 + \pi_3 \end{cases}$$

$$= \left(\begin{array}{ccc|ccc} 1 & 0 & -\frac{2}{3} & \frac{5}{3} & -\frac{1}{3} & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & \frac{5}{3} & -\frac{2}{3} & \frac{1}{3} & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 2 & -\frac{1}{4} & -\frac{3}{4} \end{array} \right) \quad \begin{cases} \pi_3' = (-\frac{3}{4})\pi_3 \end{cases}$$

$$\therefore \left(\begin{array}{ccc|ccc} 1 & 0 & 0 & 3 & -\frac{1}{2} & -\frac{1}{2} \\ 0 & 1 & 0 & -4 & \frac{3}{4} & \frac{5}{4} \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 2 & -\frac{1}{4} & -\frac{3}{4} \end{array} \right) \quad \left[\begin{array}{l} r_2' = (-5/3)r_3 + r_2 \\ r_4' = 3/3 r_3 + r_4 \end{array} \right]$$

$$\therefore A^{-1} = \left(\begin{array}{ccc} 3 & -\frac{1}{2} & -\frac{1}{2} \\ -4 & \frac{3}{4} & \frac{5}{4} \\ 2 & -\frac{1}{4} & -\frac{3}{4} \end{array} \right) \quad \left| \begin{array}{l} x = \begin{pmatrix} x \\ y \\ z \end{pmatrix} \\ b = \begin{pmatrix} 9 \\ 52 \\ 6 \end{pmatrix} \end{array} \right.$$

$$x = A^{-1} b$$

$$\begin{pmatrix} x \\ y \\ z \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} 3 & -\frac{1}{2} & -\frac{1}{2} \\ -4 & \frac{3}{4} & \frac{5}{4} \\ 2 & -\frac{1}{4} & -\frac{3}{4} \end{pmatrix} \begin{pmatrix} 9 \\ 52 \\ 6 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$\begin{pmatrix} 3 \cdot 9 + (-\frac{1}{2}) \cdot 52 + (-\frac{1}{2}) \cdot 6 \\ (-4) \cdot 9 + \frac{3}{4} \cdot 52 + \frac{5}{4} \cdot 6 \\ 2 \cdot 9 + (-\frac{1}{4}) \cdot 52 + (-\frac{3}{4}) \cdot 6 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$\begin{pmatrix} x \\ y \\ z \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 3 \\ 5 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$\therefore x = 1$$

$$y = 3$$

$$\therefore z = 5$$

~~notice
put in (sol)
page 4~~

$$x_1 + x_2 + 2x_3 = 8$$

$$-x_1 - 2x_2 + 3x_3 = 1$$

$$3x_1 - 7x_2 + 4x_3 = 10$$

sol: $(A|I) = \left(\begin{array}{ccc|ccc} 1 & 1 & 2 & 1 & 0 & 0 \\ -1 & -2 & 3 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 3 & -7 & 4 & 0 & 0 & 1 \end{array} \right)$

$$\Rightarrow \left(\begin{array}{ccc|ccc} 1 & 1 & 2 & 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 & 5 & 1 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & -10 & -2 & -3 & 0 & 1 \end{array} \right) \quad \begin{bmatrix} n'_1 = n_2 + n_3 \\ n'_3 = (-3)n_1 + n_3 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\Rightarrow \left(\begin{array}{ccc|ccc} 1 & 1 & 2 & 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & -5 & -1 & -1 & 0 \\ 0 & -10 & -2 & -3 & 0 & 1 \end{array} \right) \quad \begin{bmatrix} n'_2 = (-1)n_2 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\Rightarrow \left(\begin{array}{ccc|ccc} 1 & 0 & 7 & 2 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & -5 & -1 & -1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & -52 & -13 & -10 & 1 \end{array} \right) \quad \begin{bmatrix} n'_2 = (-1)n_2 + n_4 \\ n'_3 = 10n_2 + n_3 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\Rightarrow \left(\begin{array}{ccc|ccc} 1 & 0 & 7 & 2 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & -5 & -1 & -1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & \frac{13}{52} & \frac{10}{52} & -\frac{1}{52} \end{array} \right) \quad \begin{bmatrix} n'_3 = \left(-\frac{1}{52}\right)n_3 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\Rightarrow \left(\begin{array}{ccc|ccc} 1 & 0 & 0 & \frac{1}{4} & -\frac{3}{26} & \frac{7}{52} \\ 0 & 1 & 0 & \frac{1}{4} & -\frac{1}{26} & -\frac{5}{52} \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & \frac{13}{52} & \frac{10}{52} & -\frac{1}{52} \end{array} \right) \quad \begin{bmatrix} n'_1 = 5n_3 + n_2 \\ n'_2 = (-3)n_3 + n_1 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\therefore A^{-1} = \begin{pmatrix} \frac{1}{4} & -\frac{9}{16} & \frac{7}{52} \\ \frac{1}{4} & -\frac{1}{16} & -\frac{5}{52} \\ \frac{1}{4} & \frac{5}{16} & -\frac{1}{52} \end{pmatrix}$$

$$\begin{pmatrix} x \\ y \\ z \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} \frac{1}{4} & -\frac{9}{16} & \frac{7}{52} \\ \frac{1}{4} & -\frac{1}{16} & -\frac{5}{52} \\ \frac{1}{4} & \frac{5}{16} & -\frac{1}{52} \end{pmatrix} \begin{pmatrix} 8 \\ 1 \\ 10 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$= \begin{pmatrix} \frac{1}{4} \cdot 8 + (-\frac{9}{16}) \cdot 1 & + \frac{7}{52} \cdot 10 \\ \frac{1}{4} \cdot 8 + (-\frac{1}{16}) \cdot 1 & + (-\frac{5}{52}) \cdot 10 \\ \frac{1}{4} \cdot 8 + \frac{5}{16} \cdot 1 & + (-\frac{1}{52}) \cdot 10 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$\therefore \begin{pmatrix} x \\ y \\ z \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} 3 \\ 1 \\ 2 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$\therefore x = 3, \quad y = 1, \quad z = 2$$

$$1(d) \quad 2x_1 + 2x_2 + 2x_3 = 0$$

$$-2x_1 + 5x_2 + 2x_3 = 1$$

$$8x_1 + x_2 + 4x_3 = -1$$

$$\text{Sol: } (A|I) = \left(\begin{array}{ccc|ccc} 2 & 2 & 2 & 1 & 0 & 0 \\ -2 & 5 & 2 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 8 & 1 & 4 & 0 & 0 & 1 \end{array} \right)$$

$$= \left(\begin{array}{ccc|ccc} 1 & 1 & 1 & \frac{1}{2} & 0 & 0 \\ -2 & 5 & 2 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 8 & 1 & 4 & 0 & 0 & 1 \end{array} \right)$$

$$= \left(\begin{array}{ccc|ccc} 1 & 1 & 1 & \frac{1}{2} & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 7 & 4 & 1 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & -7 & -4 & -4 & 0 & 1 \end{array} \right) \left[\begin{array}{l} n'_2 = 2n_4 + n_2 \\ n'_3 = (-8)n_4 + n_3 \end{array} \right]$$

$$= \left(\begin{array}{ccc|ccc} 1 & 1 & 1 & \frac{1}{2} & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & \frac{4}{7} & \frac{1}{7} & \frac{1}{7} & 0 \\ 0 & -7 & -4 & -4 & 0 & 1 \end{array} \right) \left[\begin{array}{l} n'_2 = (\frac{1}{7})n_2 \end{array} \right]$$

$$= \left(\begin{array}{ccc|ccc} 1 & 0 & \frac{3}{7} & \frac{5}{14} & -\frac{1}{7} & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & \frac{4}{7} & \frac{1}{7} & \frac{1}{7} & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & -3 & 1 & 1 \end{array} \right) \left[\begin{array}{l} n'_1 = (-6)n_2 + n_1 \\ n'_3 = 7n_2 + n_3 \end{array} \right]$$

\therefore This matrix is not invertible.

2(5)

$$x_1 + 3x_2 + x_3 = 4$$

$$2x_1 + 2x_2 + x_3 = -1$$

$$2x_1 + 3x_2 + x_3 = 3$$

$$\text{so } (A|I) = \left(\begin{array}{ccc|ccc} 1 & 3 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 2 & 2 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 2 & 3 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 \end{array} \right)$$

$$= \left(\begin{array}{ccc|ccc} 1 & 3 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & -4 & -1 & -2 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & -3 & -1 & -2 & 0 & 1 \end{array} \right) \quad \begin{bmatrix} n_2' = (-2)n_1 + n_2 \\ n_3' = (-2)n_1 + n_3 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$= \left(\begin{array}{ccc|ccc} 1 & 3 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & \frac{1}{4} & \frac{1}{2} & -\frac{1}{4} & 0 \\ 0 & -3 & -1 & -2 & 0 & 1 \end{array} \right) \quad [n_2' = (-\frac{1}{4})n_2]$$

$$= \left(\begin{array}{ccc|ccc} 1 & 0 & \frac{1}{4} & -\frac{1}{2} & \frac{3}{4} & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & \frac{1}{4} & \frac{1}{2} & -\frac{1}{4} & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & -\frac{1}{4} & -\frac{1}{2} & -\frac{3}{4} & 1 \end{array} \right) \quad \begin{bmatrix} n_4' = (-3)n_2 + n_1 \\ n_3' = 3n_2 + n_3 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$= \left(\begin{array}{ccc|ccc} 1 & 0 & \frac{1}{4} & -\frac{1}{2} & \frac{3}{4} & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & \frac{1}{4} & \frac{1}{2} & -\frac{1}{4} & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & \frac{1}{2} & \frac{3}{4} & -4 \end{array} \right) \quad [n_3' = (-4)n_3]$$

$$= \left(\begin{array}{ccc|ccc} 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & -1 & 1 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & \frac{1}{2} & \frac{3}{4} & -4 \end{array} \right) \quad \begin{bmatrix} n_2' = (-\frac{1}{4})n_3 + n_2 \\ n_1' = (-\frac{1}{4})n_3 + n_1 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\therefore A^{-1} = \begin{pmatrix} -1 & 0 & 1 \\ 0 & -1 & 1 \\ 2 & 3 & -4 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$\therefore \begin{pmatrix} x \\ y \\ z \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} -1 & 0 & 1 \\ 0 & -1 & 1 \\ 2 & 3 & -4 \end{pmatrix}^{-1} \begin{pmatrix} 4 \\ -1 \\ 3 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$= \begin{pmatrix} (-1) \cdot 4 + 0 \cdot (-1) + 1 \cdot 3 \\ 0 \cdot 4 + (-1) \cdot (-1) + 1 \cdot 3 \\ 2 \cdot 4 + 3 \cdot (-1) + (-4) \cdot 3 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$\therefore \begin{pmatrix} x \\ y \\ z \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} -1 \\ 4 \\ -7 \end{pmatrix} \quad \begin{aligned} \therefore x &= -1 \\ \therefore y &= 4 \\ \therefore z &= -7 \end{aligned}$$

(Ans)

$$4(h) \quad x + y + z = 5$$

$$x + y - 4z = 10$$

$$-4x + y + z = 10$$

$$\therefore (A | I) = \left(\begin{array}{ccc|ccc} 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 1 & -4 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\ -4 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 \end{array} \right)$$

$$\left(\begin{array}{ccc|ccc} 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & -5 & -1 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 5 & 5 & 4 & 0 & 1 \end{array} \right) \quad \begin{aligned} n_2' &= (-1)n_1 + n_2 \\ n_3' &= 4n_1 + n_3 \end{aligned}$$

$$\left(\begin{array}{ccc|ccc} 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 1 & 45 & 0 & 15 \\ 0 & 0 & -5 & -1 & 1 & 0 \end{array} \right) \quad \begin{aligned} n_2 &\leftrightarrow n_3 \\ n_2' &= (1/5)n_2 \end{aligned}$$

$$= \left(\begin{array}{ccc|ccc} 1 & 0 & 0 & \frac{1}{5} & 0 & \frac{1}{5} \\ 0 & 1 & 1 & \frac{4}{5} & 0 & \frac{1}{5} \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & \frac{1}{5} & -\frac{1}{5} & 0 \end{array} \right) \quad \left[\begin{array}{l} r_3' = (-1)r_2 + r_3 \\ r_2' = (-\frac{1}{5})r_2 \end{array} \right]$$

$$= \left(\begin{array}{ccc|ccc} 1 & 0 & 0 & \frac{1}{5} & 0 & -\frac{1}{5} \\ 0 & 1 & 0 & \frac{3}{5} & \frac{1}{5} & \frac{1}{5} \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & \frac{1}{5} & -\frac{1}{5} & 0 \end{array} \right) \quad \left[r_2' = (-1)r_3 + r_2 \right]$$

$$\therefore A^{-1} = \begin{pmatrix} \frac{1}{5} & 0 & -\frac{1}{5} \\ \frac{3}{5} & \frac{1}{5} & \frac{1}{5} \\ \frac{1}{5} & -\frac{1}{5} & 0 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$\therefore \begin{pmatrix} x \\ y \\ z \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} \frac{1}{5} & 0 & -\frac{1}{5} \\ \frac{3}{5} & \frac{1}{5} & \frac{1}{5} \\ \frac{1}{5} & -\frac{1}{5} & 0 \end{pmatrix} \begin{pmatrix} 5 \\ 10 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$= \begin{pmatrix} \frac{1}{5} \cdot 5 + 0 \cdot 10 + (-\frac{1}{5}) \cdot 0 \\ \frac{3}{5} \cdot 5 + \frac{1}{5} \cdot 10 + \frac{1}{5} \cdot 0 \\ \frac{1}{5} \cdot 5 + (-\frac{1}{5}) \cdot 10 + 0 \cdot 0 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$\therefore \begin{pmatrix} x \\ y \\ z \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 5 \\ -1 \end{pmatrix}$$

4(3)

$$5x_1 + 3x_2 + 2x_3 = 4$$

$$3x_1 + 3x_2 + 2x_3 = 2$$

$$x_2 + x_3 = 5$$

Sol:

$$(A|I) = \left(\begin{array}{ccc|ccc} 5 & 3 & 2 & 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 3 & 3 & 2 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 \end{array} \right)$$

(Ans)

08.02.17
11A7-216

$$\xrightarrow{R_1 \rightarrow R_1 - 5R_3} \left(\begin{array}{ccc|ccc} 1 & 3/5 & 2/5 & 1/5 & 0 & 0 \\ 3 & 3 & 2 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 \end{array} \right) [R_1' = (1/5)R_1]$$

$$\xrightarrow{R_2 \rightarrow R_2 - 3R_1} \left(\begin{array}{ccc|ccc} 1 & 3/5 & 2/5 & 1/5 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 6/5 & 4/5 & -3/5 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 \end{array} \right) [R_2' = (-3)R_1 + R_2]$$

$$\xrightarrow{R_3 \rightarrow R_3 - R_2} \left(\begin{array}{ccc|ccc} 1 & 3/5 & 2/5 & 1/5 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 2/3 & -1/2 & 5/6 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 \end{array} \right) [R_3' = \frac{5}{6}R_2]$$

$$\xrightarrow{R_2 \rightarrow R_2 - R_3} \left(\begin{array}{ccc|ccc} 1 & 0 & 0 & 1/2 & -1/2 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 2/3 & -1/2 & 5/6 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1/3 & 1/2 & -5/6 & 1 \end{array} \right) [R_2' = (-\frac{3}{5})R_2 + R_3]$$

$$\xrightarrow{R_3 \rightarrow 3R_3} \left(\begin{array}{ccc|ccc} 1 & 0 & 0 & 1/2 & -1/2 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 2/3 & -1/2 & 5/6 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 3/2 & -5/2 & 3 \end{array} \right) [R_3' = 3R_3]$$

$$\therefore \left(\begin{array}{ccc|ccc} 1 & 0 & 0 & \frac{1}{2} & -\frac{1}{2} & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 & -\frac{3}{2} & \frac{5}{2} & -2 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & \frac{3}{2} & -\frac{5}{2} & 3 \end{array} \right) \quad [r_2' = (\frac{2}{3}) r_3 + r_2]$$

$$\therefore A^{-1} = \begin{pmatrix} \frac{1}{2} & -\frac{1}{2} & 0 \\ -\frac{3}{2} & \frac{5}{2} & -2 \\ \frac{3}{2} & -\frac{5}{2} & 3 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$\begin{pmatrix} x \\ y \\ z \end{pmatrix} \Rightarrow \begin{pmatrix} \frac{1}{2} & -\frac{1}{2} & 0 \\ -\frac{3}{2} & \frac{5}{2} & -2 \\ \frac{3}{2} & -\frac{5}{2} & 3 \end{pmatrix} \begin{pmatrix} 4 \\ 2 \\ 5 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$= \begin{pmatrix} \frac{1}{2} \cdot 4 + (-\frac{1}{2}) \cdot 2 + 0 \cdot 5 \\ (-\frac{3}{2}) \cdot 4 + \frac{5}{2} \cdot 2 + (-2) \cdot 5 \\ \frac{3}{2} \cdot 4 + (-\frac{5}{2}) \cdot 2 + 3 \cdot 5 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$\begin{pmatrix} x \\ y \\ z \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ -11 \\ 16 \end{pmatrix}$$

(Ans)

~~Tanjil
08.07.17
MAT-216~~

$$\therefore x = 1, y = -11, z = 16$$

(Ans)

Solve the following Vector Space

A vector space over an arbitrary field F is a non-empty set V , whose elements are called vectors for which two operations are prescribed. The first operation, called vector addition and the second operation called multiplication. The two operations are required to satisfy the following conditions:

- ① (i) For all vectors $u, v \in V \Rightarrow u+v = v+u$
 - (ii) For all vectors $u, v, w \in V \Rightarrow (u+v)+w = u+(v+w)$
 - (iii) There exists a vector $0 \in V$ such that $\forall v \in V$,
 \rightarrow (For all signs) [sometimes
 $v+0 = 0+v = v$ vector spaces are also
 $\boxed{\text{called linear spaces}}$
 - (iv) For each $v \in V$, there is a vector $(-v) \in V$ for which $v+(-v) = (-v)+v = 0$
- ② (i) For any scalars $\alpha \in F$ and vectors $u, v \in V$,
 $\alpha(u+v) = \alpha u + \alpha v$
 - (ii) For any scalars $\alpha, \beta \in F$ and any vector $v \in V$,
 $(\alpha+\beta)v = \alpha v + \beta v$
 - (iii) For any scalars $\alpha, \beta \in F$ and any vector $v \in V$
 $(\alpha\beta)v = \alpha(\beta v)$
 - (iv) For each $v \in V$, $[v=1]$, where 1 is the unit scalar and $1 \in F$.

Subspace: A subset W of a vector space V is called a subspace of V if W is itself a vector space under the addition and scalar multiplication defined on V .

Theorem: W is a subspace of V if and only if

- (i) W is non-empty.
- (ii) W is closed under vector addition, i.e.: $v, w \in W$ implied that $v+w \in W$.
- (iii) W is closed under scalar multiplication, i.e.: $v \in W$ implied that $\alpha v \in W$ for every $\alpha \in F$.

Vector space.

Abdum reahman \rightarrow slide-64 \rightarrow ex : (1-3)

Linear

combination: Let V be a vector space over the field F and let $v_1, v_2, \dots, v_n \in V$, then any vector $v \in V$ is called a linear combination of v_1, v_2, \dots, v_n if and only if there exist scalars $\alpha_1, \alpha_2, \dots, \alpha_n$ in F such that,

$$v = \alpha_1 v_1 + \alpha_2 v_2 + \dots + \alpha_n v_n$$

$$= \sum_{i=1}^n \alpha_i v_i$$

Consider the vectors $v_1 = (2, 1, 4)$, $v_2 = (1, -1, 3)$ & $v_3 = (3, 2, 5)$ in \mathbb{R}^3 .

Show that $v = (5, 9, 5)$ is a linear combination of v_1 , v_2 and v_3 .

Sol: Set v as a linear combination of v_1 , v_2 and v_3 using the unknowns $\alpha_1, \alpha_2, \alpha_3$:

$$v = \alpha_1 v_1 + \alpha_2 v_2 + \alpha_3 v_3$$

$$\text{i.e. } (5, 9, 5) = \alpha_1 (2, 1, 4) + (\alpha_2 (1, -1, 3) + \alpha_3 (3, 2, 5))$$

$$= (2\alpha_1, \alpha_1, 4\alpha_1) + (\alpha_2, -\alpha_2, 3\alpha_2) + (3\alpha_3, 2\alpha_3, 5\alpha_3)$$

$$= (2\alpha_1 + \alpha_2 + 3\alpha_3, \alpha_1 - \alpha_2 + 2\alpha_3, 4\alpha_1 + 3\alpha_2 + 5\alpha_3)$$

corresponding system of linear equation components,

$$2\alpha_1 + \alpha_2 + 3\alpha_3 = 5$$

$$\alpha_1 - \alpha_2 + 2\alpha_3 = 9$$

$$4\alpha_1 + 3\alpha_2 + 5\alpha_3 = 5$$

The augmented matrix is,

$$\left(\begin{array}{ccc|c} 2 & 1 & 3 & 5 \\ 1 & -1 & 2 & 9 \\ 4 & 3 & 5 & 5 \end{array} \right)$$

Tanjil
06.07.17
MAT.216

$$\cdot \left(\begin{array}{ccc|c} 1 & -1 & 2 & 9 \\ 2 & 1 & 3 & 5 \\ 4 & 3 & 5 & 5 \end{array} \right) \quad [r_1 \leftrightarrow r_1]$$

$$\therefore \left(\begin{array}{ccc|c} 1 & -1 & 2 & 9 \\ 0 & 3 & -1 & -13 \\ 0 & 7 & -3 & -21 \end{array} \right) \quad \begin{aligned} & [r_2' = (-2)r_1 + r_2] \\ & [r_3' = (-4)r_1 + r_3] \end{aligned}$$

$$2 \left(\begin{array}{ccc|c} 1 & -1 & 2 & 9 \\ 0 & 1 & -\frac{1}{3} & -\frac{13}{3} \\ 0 & 7 & -3 & -31 \end{array} \right) \quad [\pi_2' = (\frac{1}{3})\pi_2]$$

$$= \left(\begin{array}{ccc|c} 1 & 0 & \frac{5}{3} & \frac{14}{3} \\ 0 & 1 & -\frac{1}{3} & -\frac{13}{3} \\ 0 & 0 & -\frac{2}{3} & -\frac{2}{3} \end{array} \right) \quad [\pi_1' = \pi_2 + \pi_3] \\ [\pi_3' = (-7)\pi_2 + \pi_3]$$

$$2 \left(\begin{array}{ccc|c} 1 & 0 & \frac{5}{3} & \frac{14}{3} \\ 0 & 1 & -\frac{1}{3} & -\frac{13}{3} \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 1 \end{array} \right) \quad [\pi_3' = (-\frac{3}{2})\pi_3]$$

$$2 \left(\begin{array}{ccc|c} 1 & 0 & 0 & 3 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 & -4 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 1 \end{array} \right) \quad [\pi_2' = (\frac{1}{3})\pi_3 + \pi_2] \\ [\pi_1' = (\frac{5}{3})\pi_3 + \pi_1]$$

i.e. The corresponding system of linear equation,

$$\alpha_1 = 3, \alpha_2 = -4, \alpha_3 = 1$$

$$\text{Hence, } v = 3v_1 - 4v_2 + v_3 \quad (\text{Ans})$$

Therefore, v is a linear combination of v_1, v_2, v_3

In the vector $v = (2, -5, 3)$ in \mathbb{R}^3 is a linear combination of the vectors $v_1 = (1, -3, 2)$, $v_2 = (2, -4, -1)$ and $v_3 = (1, -5, 7)$

Sol: Set v as a linear combination of v_1, v_2, v_3 using the unknowns $\alpha_1, \alpha_2, \alpha_3$,

$$\text{i.e., } v = \alpha_1 v_1 + \alpha_2 v_2 + \alpha_3 v_3$$

$$(2, -5, 3) = \alpha_1 (1, -3, 2) + \alpha_2 (2, -4, -1) + \alpha_3 (1, -5, 7)$$

$$= (\alpha_1, -3\alpha_1, 2\alpha_1) + (2\alpha_2, -4\alpha_2, -\alpha_2) + (\alpha_3, -5\alpha_3, 7\alpha_3)$$

$$= (\alpha_1 + 2\alpha_2 + \alpha_3, -3\alpha_1 - 4\alpha_2 - 5\alpha_3, 2\alpha_1 - \alpha_2 + 7\alpha_3)$$

: The corresponding system of linear equation components,

$$\alpha_1 + 2\alpha_2 + \alpha_3 = 2$$

$$-3\alpha_1 - 4\alpha_2 - 5\alpha_3 = -5$$

$$2\alpha_1 - \alpha_2 + 7\alpha_3 = 3$$

: The augmented matrix,

$$\left(\begin{array}{ccc|c} 1 & 2 & 1 & 2 \\ -3 & -4 & -5 & -5 \\ 2 & -1 & 7 & 3 \end{array} \right)$$

~~(Ans)~~

~~08.07.17~~

~~MAT-216~~

$$\Rightarrow \left(\begin{array}{ccc|c} 1 & 2 & 1 & 2 \\ 0 & 2 & -2 & 1 \\ 0 & -5 & 5 & -1 \end{array} \right) \quad \left[\begin{array}{l} r_2' = 3r_1 + r_2 \\ r_3' = (-2)r_1 + r_3 \end{array} \right]$$

$$= \left(\begin{array}{ccc|c} 1 & 2 & 1 & 2 \\ 0 & 1 & -1 & \frac{1}{2} \\ 0 & -5 & 5 & -1 \end{array} \right) \quad \left[\begin{array}{l} r_2' = \left(\frac{1}{2}\right) r_2 \end{array} \right]$$

$$\left(\begin{array}{ccc|c} 1 & 0 & 3 & 1 \\ 0 & 1 & -1 & 1/2 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 3/2 \end{array} \right) \quad \left[\begin{array}{l} r_1' = (2)r_2 + r_1 \\ r_3' = 5r_2 + r_3 \end{array} \right]$$

$$\therefore 0 \neq 3/2$$

\therefore The system is inconsistent. It has no solution.

Therefore v is not a linear combination of v_1, v_2, v_3

For which value of λ will be the vector $v = (1, 2, 5)$

in \mathbb{R}^3 is a linear combination of the vectors $v_1 = (1, -3, 2)$
 $v_2 = (2, -1, 1)$.

Soln Set v as a linear combination of v_1, v_2 using the unknowns α_1 & α_2 .

$$\therefore v = \alpha_1 v_1 + \alpha_2 v_2$$

$$\text{i.e. } (1, 2, 5) = \alpha_1 (1, -3, 2) + \alpha_2 (2, -1, 1)$$

$$= (\alpha_1, -3\alpha_1, 2\alpha_1) + (2\alpha_2, -\alpha_2, \alpha_2)$$

$$= (\alpha_1 + 2\alpha_2, -3\alpha_1 - \alpha_2, 2\alpha_1 + \alpha_2)$$

\therefore The corresponding system of linear equations, components,

$$\alpha_1 + 2\alpha_2 = 1$$

$$-3\alpha_1 - \alpha_2 = 2$$

$$2\alpha_1 + \alpha_2 = 5$$

the augmented matrix,

$$\left(\begin{array}{cc|c} 1 & 2 & 1 \\ -3 & -1 & \lambda \\ 2 & 1 & 5 \end{array} \right)$$

$$\sim \left(\begin{array}{cc|c} 1 & 2 & 1 \\ 0 & 5 & \lambda+3 \\ 0 & -3 & 3 \end{array} \right) \quad \left[\begin{array}{l} n_1' = 3n_1 + n_2 \\ n_3' = -2n_1 + n_2 \end{array} \right]$$

: The corresponding system of linear equations

$$d_1 + 2d_2 = 1$$

$$5d_2 = \lambda + 3 \quad \dots \text{(i)}$$

$$-3d_2 = 3 \quad \dots \text{(ii)}$$

Parijit

08.07.17
MATH-216

eq (ii),

$$d_2 = -1$$

eq (i), $5d_2 = \lambda + 3 \dots$

If the value of $\lambda = 8$ then $d_1 = 3, d_2 = -1$

: The system has a solution if $\lambda = 8$

Write the matrix $A = \begin{bmatrix} 3 & -1 \\ 1 & -2 \end{bmatrix}$ as a linear combination of the matrices $A_1 = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 1 \\ 0 & -1 \end{bmatrix}$, $A_2 = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 1 \\ -1 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$, $A_3 = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & -1 \\ 0 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$

Sol: Set A as a linear combination of A_1, A_2 and A_3 using the unknown $\alpha_1, \alpha_2, \alpha_3$:

$$A = \alpha_1 A_1 + \alpha_2 A_2 + \alpha_3 A_3$$

$$\text{i.e } \begin{pmatrix} 3 & -1 \\ 1 & -2 \end{pmatrix} = \alpha_1 \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 1 \\ 0 & -1 \end{pmatrix} + \alpha_2 \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 1 \\ -1 & 0 \end{pmatrix} + \alpha_3 \begin{pmatrix} 1 & -1 \\ 0 & 0 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$= \begin{pmatrix} \alpha_1 & \alpha_1 \\ 0 & -\alpha_1 \end{pmatrix} + \begin{pmatrix} \alpha_2 & \alpha_2 \\ -\alpha_2 & 0 \end{pmatrix} + \begin{pmatrix} \alpha_3 & -\alpha_3 \\ 0 & 0 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$= \begin{pmatrix} \alpha_1 + \alpha_2 + \alpha_3 & \alpha_1 + \alpha_2 - \alpha_3 \\ -\alpha_2 & -\alpha_1 \end{pmatrix}$$

The corresponding components.

$$\alpha_1 + \alpha_2 + \alpha_3 = 3$$

$$\alpha_1 + \alpha_2 - \alpha_3 = -1$$

$$-\alpha_2 = 1$$

$$-\alpha_1 = -2$$

$$\alpha_1 = 2$$

$$\alpha_2 = 1$$

$$\alpha_3 = 2$$

(Ans)

08.07.17
MAT-216

$$\therefore A = 2A_1 - A_2 + 2A_3 \quad (\text{Ans})$$

Linear Independence and dependence:

Definition:

Let V be a vector space over the field F . The vectors $v_1, v_2, \dots, v_m \in V$ are said to be linearly dependent over F or simply dependent if there exists a non-trivial linear combination of them equal to the zero vector 0 .

$$\text{i.e. } \alpha_1 v_1 + \alpha_2 v_2 + \dots + \alpha_m v_m = 0$$

where, $\alpha_i \neq 0$ for at least one i .

On the other hand, the vectors v_1, v_2, \dots, v_m in V are said to be linearly independent over F or simply independent if only linear combination of them equal to 0 is the trivial one.

$$\text{i.e. } \alpha_1 v_1 + \alpha_2 v_2 + \dots + \alpha_m v_m = 0$$

if & only if, $\alpha_1 = \alpha_2 = \dots = \alpha_m = 0$ $\xrightarrow{\text{trivial solution}}$

Prove that the set of vectors $\{(2, 1, 2), (0, 1, -1), (4, 3, 3)\}$ is linearly dependent.

Form the matrix where rows are the given vectors.

$$\begin{pmatrix} 2 & 1 & 2 \\ 0 & 1 & -1 \\ 4 & 3 & 3 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$= \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 1 & 1 \\ 0 & 1 & -1 \\ 4 & 3 & 3 \end{pmatrix} \left[r_3 \leftarrow (1/2)r_1 \right]$$

$$\therefore \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 1 & 1 \\ 0 & 1 & -1 \\ 0 & 1 & -1 \end{pmatrix} \left[\begin{matrix} r_3' = (-4)r_1 + r_3 \\ \dots \end{matrix} \right]$$

$$\therefore \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 1 & 1 \\ 0 & 1 & -1 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 \end{pmatrix} \left[\begin{matrix} r_3' = (-4)r_1 + r_3 \\ r_3' = (-1)r_2 + r_3 \\ \dots \end{matrix} \right]$$

Since the row echelon matrix has a zero row, so the vectors are dependent. [Proved]

to show that the set of vectors $\{(3, 0, 1, -1), (2, -1, 0, 1), (1, 1, 1, -2)\}$ is linearly dependent.

Sol: Form the matrix whose rows are the given vectors:

$$\begin{pmatrix} 3 & 0 & 1 & -1 \\ 2 & -1 & 0 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 & 1 & -2 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$\therefore \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 & 1/3 & -1/3 \\ 2 & -1 & 0 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 & 1 & -2 \end{pmatrix} \left[\begin{matrix} r_1' = (1/3)r_1 \\ r_1' = (1/3)r_1 \\ r_1' = (1/3)r_1 \end{matrix} \right]$$

$$\therefore \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 & 1/3 & -1/3 \\ 0 & -1 & -2/3 & 5/3 \\ 0 & 1 & 2/3 & -5/3 \end{pmatrix} \left[\begin{matrix} r_2' = (-2)r_1 + r_2 \\ r_3' = (-1)r_1 + r_3 \\ \dots \end{matrix} \right]$$

$$\therefore \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 & 1/3 & -1/3 \\ 0 & 1 & 2/3 & -5/3 \\ 0 & 1 & 2/3 & -5/3 \end{pmatrix} \left[\begin{matrix} r_2' = (1)r_2 \\ \dots \end{matrix} \right]$$

$$\therefore \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 & 1/3 & -1/3 \\ 0 & 1 & 2/3 & -5/3 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \end{pmatrix} \left[\begin{matrix} r_3' = (-1)r_2 + r_3 \\ \dots \end{matrix} \right]$$

Since the row echelon matrix has a zero row, so the vectors are dependent.

Show that the vectors $(2, -1, 4)$, $(3, 6, 2)$ and $(2, 10, -4)$ are linearly independent.

Form the matrix where rows are the given vectors

$$\begin{pmatrix} 2 & -1 & 4 \\ 3 & 6 & 2 \\ 2 & 10 & -4 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$= \begin{pmatrix} 1 & -\frac{1}{2} & 2 \\ 3 & 6 & 2 \\ 2 & 10 & -4 \end{pmatrix} \quad [r_2' = (2)r_1] \quad [r_3' = (2)r_1 + r_2]$$

$$= \begin{pmatrix} 1 & -\frac{1}{2} & 2 \\ 0 & 12 & -4 \\ 0 & 11 & -8 \end{pmatrix} \quad [r_2' = (-3)r_1 + r_2] \quad [r_3' = (-2)r_1 + r_3]$$

$$= \begin{pmatrix} 1 & -\frac{1}{2} & 2 \\ 0 & 1 & -\frac{8}{15} \\ 0 & 11 & -8 \end{pmatrix} \quad [r_2' = (\frac{1}{15})r_2] \quad [r_3' = (11)r_2 + r_3]$$

$$= \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 & \frac{26}{15} \\ 0 & 1 & -\frac{8}{15} \\ 0 & 0 & -\frac{32}{15} \end{pmatrix} \quad [r_1' = (\frac{1}{2})r_1 + r_2] \quad [r_3' = (11)r_2 + r_3]$$

Since the row echelon matrix has no zero row, so the vectors are linearly independent.

Punjji
08.07.17
MAT-216

Q) Test the dependency of the following sets:

(i) $\{(1, 2, -3), (2, 0, -1), (7, 6, -11)\}$

(ii) $\{(2, 0, -1), (1, 1, 0), (0, -1, 1)\}$

(iii) From the matrix where rows are the given vectors,

$$\begin{pmatrix} 1 & 2 & -3 \\ 2 & 0 & -1 \\ 7 & 6 & -11 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$= \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 2 & -3 \\ 0 & -4 & 5 \\ 0 & -8 & 10 \end{pmatrix} \quad \left[\begin{array}{l} r_2' = (-2)r_1 + r_2 \\ r_3' = (7)r_1 + r_3 \end{array} \right]$$

$$= \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 2 & -3 \\ 0 & 1 & -\frac{5}{4} \\ 0 & -8 & 10 \end{pmatrix} \quad \left[r_2' = \left(-\frac{1}{4}\right)r_2 \right]$$

$$= \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 2 & -3 \\ 0 & 1 & -\frac{5}{4} \\ 0 & 0 & 0 \end{pmatrix} \quad \left[r_3' = 8r_2 + r_3 \right]$$

Since the row echelon has a zero row, so the vectors are dependent.

(ii) Form the matrix where rows are the given matrix,

$$\begin{pmatrix} 2 & 0 & -1 \\ 1 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 & 1 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$= \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 & -\frac{1}{2} \\ 1 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 & 1 \end{pmatrix} [r_1' = \frac{1}{2}r_1]$$

$$= \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 & -\frac{1}{2} \\ 0 & 1 & \frac{1}{2} \\ 0 & -1 & 1 \end{pmatrix} [r_2' = (-1)r_1 + r_2]$$

$$= \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 & -\frac{1}{2} \\ 0 & 1 & \frac{1}{2} \\ 0 & 0 & \frac{3}{2} \end{pmatrix} [r_3' = r_2 + r_3]$$

∴ Since the row echelon matrix has no zero row,
so the vectors are independent.

Basis & Dimension

Basis
Let V be the vector space and $\{v_1, v_2, \dots, v_n\}$ finite set of vectors in V . We call $\{v_1, v_2, \dots, v_n\}$ a basis for it if and only if

- (i) $\{v_1, v_2, \dots, v_n\}$ is linearly independent.
- (ii) $\{v_1, v_2, \dots, v_n\}$ spans V .

Dimension: The dimension of a finite vector space is the number of vectors in any basis of it.

Prove that the vectors $(1, 2, 0)$, $(0, 5, 7)$ and $(-1, 1, 3)$ form a basis for \mathbb{R}^3 .

⇒ Firstly we have to show that the given vectors are span.

let us consider an arbitrary vector, $b = (b_1, b_2, b_3)$

The linear combination:

$$\alpha_1 v_1 + \alpha_2 v_2 + \alpha_3 v_3 = b$$

$$\Rightarrow \alpha_1(1, 2, 0) + \alpha_2(0, 5, 7) + \alpha_3(-1, 1, 3) = (b_1, b_2, b_3)$$

$$\Rightarrow (\alpha_1 - \alpha_3, 2\alpha_1 + 5\alpha_2 + \alpha_3, 7\alpha_2 + 3\alpha_3) = (b_1, b_2, b_3)$$

The corresponding components,

$$\alpha_1 - \alpha_3 = b_1$$

$$2\alpha_1 + 5\alpha_2 + \alpha_3 = b_2$$

$$7\alpha_2 + 3\alpha_3 = b_3$$

The augmented matrix,

$$\left(\begin{array}{ccc|c} 1 & 0 & -1 & b_1 \\ 2 & 5 & 1 & b_2 \\ 0 & 7 & 3 & b_3 \end{array} \right)$$

$$= \left(\begin{array}{ccc|c} 1 & 0 & -1 & b_1 \\ 0 & 5 & 3 & b_2 - 2b_1 \\ 0 & 7 & 3 & b_3 \end{array} \right) \quad [\pi_2' = (-2)\pi_1 + \pi_2]$$

$$= \left(\begin{array}{ccc|c} 1 & 0 & -1 & b_1 \\ 0 & 1 & 3/5 & \frac{b_2 - 2b_1}{5} \\ 0 & 7 & 3 & b_3 \end{array} \right) \quad [\pi_2' = (1/5)\pi_2]$$

$$= \left(\begin{array}{ccc|c} 1 & 0 & -1 & b_1 \\ 0 & 1 & 3/5 & \frac{b_2 - 2b_1}{5} \\ 0 & 0 & -6/5 & \frac{14b_1 - 7b_2 + 5b_3}{5} \end{array} \right) \quad [\pi_3' = (-7)\pi_2 + \pi_3]$$

$$= \left(\begin{array}{ccc|c} 1 & 0 & -1 & b_1 \\ 0 & 1 & 3/5 & \frac{b_2 - 2b_1}{5} \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & \frac{7b_2 - 14b_1 - 5b_3}{6} \end{array} \right) \quad [\pi_3' = (-5/6)\pi_3]$$

∴ The corresponding system of linear equations,

$$\alpha_1 - \alpha_3 = b_1$$

$$\alpha_2 + (3/5)\alpha_3 = \frac{b_2 - 2b_1}{5}$$

$$\alpha_3 = \frac{7b_2 - 14b_1 - 5b_3}{6}$$

∴ The set of vectors are consistent, so the given vectors are span.

Now we want to prove that the given vectors are linearly independent.

Let us consider, $b = (0, 0, 0)$.

$$\therefore \alpha_1 = 0, \alpha_2 = 0, \alpha_3 = 0$$

So the given vectors are linearly independent, therefore the given vectors form a basis for \mathbb{R}^3 .

Q Let U be the subspace of \mathbb{R}^3 span (generated) by the vectors $(1, 2, 1)$, $(0, -1, 0)$ & $(2, 0, 2)$. Find a basis of and dimension of U .

Sol: Form the matrix whose rows are the given vectors,

$$\left(\begin{array}{ccc} 1 & 2 & 1 \\ 0 & -1 & 0 \\ 2 & 0 & 2 \end{array} \right) \xrightarrow{\text{Row operations}} \left(\begin{array}{ccc} 1 & 2 & 1 \\ 0 & -1 & 0 \\ 0 & -4 & 0 \end{array} \right) \quad [\pi_3' = (-2)\pi_1 + \pi_3]$$

$$= \left(\begin{array}{ccc} 1 & 2 & 1 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & -4 & 0 \end{array} \right) \quad [\pi_2' = (-1)\pi_2]$$

$$= \left(\begin{array}{ccc} 1 & 2 & 1 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 \end{array} \right) \quad [\pi_3' = (4)\pi_2 + \pi_3]$$

Tanji
08.07.17
MAT-216

This matrix is in row-echelon form and the non-zero rows in the matrix are $(1, 2, 1)$ & $(0, 1, 0)$

These non-zero form a basis of the row space.

Basis of $U = \{(1, 2, 1), (0, 1, 0)\}$

and $\dim(U) = 2$.

ii) Let W be the subspace of \mathbb{R}^5 spanned by the vectors

$(1, -2, 0, 0, 3), (2, -3, -3, -2, 6), (0, 5, 15, 10, 0), (2, 6, 18, 8, 6)$.

Find the basis and the dimension of W .

$$\begin{pmatrix} 1 & -2 & 0 & 0 & 3 \\ 2 & -3 & -3 & -2 & 6 \\ 0 & 5 & 15 & 10 & 0 \\ 2 & 6 & 18 & 8 & 6 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$= \begin{pmatrix} 1 & -2 & 0 & 0 & 3 \\ 0 & -1 & -3 & -2 & 0 \\ 0 & 5 & 15 & 10 & 0 \\ 0 & 10 & 18 & 8 & 0 \end{pmatrix} \left[\begin{array}{l} r_2' = (-2)r_1 + r_2 \\ r_4' = (2)r_1 + r_4 \end{array} \right]$$

$$\begin{pmatrix} 1 & -2 & 0 & 0 & 3 \\ 0 & 1 & 3 & 2 & 0 \\ 0 & 5 & 15 & 10 & 0 \\ 0 & 10 & 18 & 8 & 0 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$= \begin{pmatrix} 1 & -2 & 0 & 0 & 3 \\ 0 & 1 & 3 & 2 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & -12 & -12 & 0 \end{pmatrix} \left[\begin{array}{l} r_3' = (-5)r_2 + r_3 \\ r_4' = (-10)r_2 + r_4 \end{array} \right]$$

$$= \begin{pmatrix} 1 & -2 & 0 & 0 & 3 \\ 0 & 1 & 3 & 2 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 0 \end{pmatrix} [r_4' = (\frac{1}{12})r_4]$$

\therefore Basis of $W = \{(1, -2, 0, 0, 3), (0, 1, 3, 2, 0), (0, 0, 1, 1, 0)\}$

$$\therefore \dim(W) = 3$$

Determine a basis and the dimension of the solution space of the homogeneous system.

$$\begin{aligned} 2x_1 + 2x_2 - x_3 + x_5 &= 0 \\ -x_1 - x_2 + 2x_3 - 3x_4 + x_5 &= 0 \\ x_1 + x_2 - 2x_3 - x_5 &= 0 \\ x_3 + x_4 + x_5 &= 0 \end{aligned}$$

(Ans)

08.07.17
MAT-216

The augmented matrix,

$$\left(\begin{array}{ccccc|c} 2 & 2 & -1 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\ -1 & -1 & 2 & -3 & 1 & 0 \\ 1 & 1 & -2 & 0 & -1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 0 \end{array} \right)$$

$$\left(\begin{array}{ccccc|c} 1 & 1 & -2 & 0 & -1 & 0 \\ -1 & -1 & 2 & -3 & 1 & 0 \\ 2 & 2 & 4 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 0 \end{array} \right) \quad [r_4 \leftrightarrow r_3]$$

$$\Rightarrow \left(\begin{array}{ccccc|c} 1 & 1 & -2 & 0 & -1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & -3 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 3 & 0 & 3 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 0 \end{array} \right) \quad [r_2' = r_4 + r_2] \\ [r_3' = (-1)r_3 + r_3]$$

$$= \left(\begin{array}{ccccc|c} 1 & 1 & -2 & 0 & -1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 3 & 0 & 3 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & -3 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 0 \end{array} \right) \quad [r_2 \leftrightarrow r_3]$$

$$= \left(\begin{array}{ccccc|c} 1 & 1 & -2 & 0 & -1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & -3 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 0 \end{array} \right) \quad [r_2' = (\frac{1}{3})r_2]$$

$$\Rightarrow \left(\begin{array}{ccccc|c} 1 & 1 & -2 & 0 & -1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & -3 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 \end{array} \right) \quad [r_4' = (-1)r_2 + r_4]$$

$$\Rightarrow \left(\begin{array}{ccccc|c} 1 & 1 & -2 & 0 & -1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 \end{array} \right) \quad [r_3' = (-\frac{1}{3})r_3]$$

$$\rightarrow \left(\begin{array}{ccccc|c} 1 & 1 & -2 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \end{array} \right) \quad [n_4' = (-1)n_3 + n_4]$$

: corresponding system of linear equations,

$$\begin{array}{l|l} x_1 + x_2 - 2x_3 + x_5 = 0 & : x_1 = 2x_3 - x_2 - x_5 - x_1 \\ x_3 + x_5 = 0 & : x_3 = -x_5 \\ x_4 = 0 & : x_4 = 0 \end{array}$$

let us consider,

$$x_2 = s$$

$$x_5 = t$$

$$\begin{array}{l|l} \therefore (i) \Rightarrow x_1 = -2t - s - t & x_3 = -t \\ & x_4 = 0 \\ & x_2 = s \\ & x_5 = t \end{array}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \therefore \mathbf{x} &= \begin{pmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \\ x_3 \\ x_4 \\ x_5 \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} -s - 3t \\ s \\ -t \\ 0 \\ t \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} -s \\ s \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} + \begin{pmatrix} -3t \\ 0 \\ -t \\ 0 \\ t \end{pmatrix} \\ &= s \begin{pmatrix} -1 \\ 1 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} + t \begin{pmatrix} -3 \\ 0 \\ -1 \\ 0 \\ 1 \end{pmatrix} \end{aligned}$$

$$\therefore \text{Basis} = \{(-1, 1, 0, 0, 0), (-3, 0, -1, 0, 1)\}$$

$$\therefore \text{Dim} = 2$$

Rank & Nullity

Rank:

- (i) The rank of a matrix A is the maximum number of linearly independent rows or columns in the matrix.
- (ii) Let A be an $m \times n$ matrix and let A_r be the row-echelon form of A . Then the Rank of the matrix A is the number of non-zero rows of A_r .

The Rank of the matrix is denoted by $\text{rank}(A)$ or $r(A)$.

- ⇒ Row-Rank: The maximum number of linearly independent rows of matrix A is called the row rank of A .
- ⇒ Column Rank: The maximum number of linearly independent columns of a matrix A is called the column rank of A .

Nullity: Let A be the matrix, the nullity of A is the dimension of the solution space of linear system

$$Ax = 0$$

(Anjil)
08.07.17
MAT-216

Dec 11
Practice sheet
06 (ii)
Page 5

$$A = \begin{pmatrix} 6 & 2 & 0 & 4 \\ -2 & -1 & 3 & 4 \\ -1 & -1 & 6 & 10 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$\xrightarrow{R_1 \leftrightarrow R_3} \begin{pmatrix} -1 & -1 & 6 & 10 \\ -2 & -1 & 3 & 4 \\ 6 & 2 & 0 & 4 \end{pmatrix} [R_4 \leftrightarrow R_3]$$

$$\xrightarrow{R_1' : (-1)R_1} \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 1 & -6 & -10 \\ -2 & -1 & 3 & 4 \\ 6 & 2 & 0 & 4 \end{pmatrix} [R_1' : (-1)R_1]$$

$$\xrightarrow{R_2' : 2R_1 + R_2} \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 1 & -6 & -10 \\ 0 & 1 & -9 & -16 \\ 6 & 2 & 0 & 4 \end{pmatrix} [R_2' : 2R_1 + R_2]$$

$$\xrightarrow{R_3' : 4R_1 + R_3} \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 1 & -6 & -10 \\ 0 & 1 & -9 & -16 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \end{pmatrix} [R_3' : 4R_1 + R_3]$$

$$\therefore \text{rank } (A) = 2 \text{ (Ans)}$$

$$(ii) A = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 2 & 0 & -1 \\ 3 & 4 & 1 & 2 \\ -2 & 3 & 2 & 5 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$= \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 2 & 0 & -1 \\ 0 & -2 & 1 & 5 \\ 0 & 7 & 2 & 3 \end{pmatrix} \quad \left[\begin{array}{l} n_2' = (-3)n_4 + n_2 \\ n_3' = 2n_1 + n_3 \end{array} \right]$$

$$= \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 2 & 0 & -1 \\ 0 & 1 & -\frac{1}{2} & -5n_2 \\ 0 & 7 & 2 & 3 \end{pmatrix} \quad [n_2' = (-\frac{1}{2})n_2]$$

$$= \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 2 & 0 & -1 \\ 0 & 1 & -\frac{1}{2} & -5n_2 \\ 0 & 0 & \frac{11}{2} & -4n_2 \end{pmatrix} \quad [n_3' = (-2)n_2 + n_3]$$

$$= \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 2 & 0 & -1 \\ 0 & 1 & -\frac{1}{2} & -5n_2 \\ 0 & 0 & \frac{11}{2} & -4n_2 \end{pmatrix} \quad [n_3' = (\frac{3}{2})n_3]$$

$$\therefore \text{rank}(A)=3$$

$$(iv) A = \begin{pmatrix} 0 & 1 & -3 & -1 \\ 1 & 0 & 1 & 1 \\ 3 & 1 & 0 & 2 \\ 1 & 1 & -2 & 0 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$= \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 & 1 & 1 \\ 0 & 1 & -3 & -1 \\ 3 & 1 & 0 & 2 \\ 1 & 1 & -2 & 0 \end{pmatrix} \quad [n_1 \leftrightarrow n_2]$$

$$= \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 & 1 & 1 \\ 0 & 1 & -3 & -1 \\ 0 & 1 & -3 & -1 \\ 0 & 1 & -3 & -1 \end{pmatrix} \quad \left[\begin{array}{l} n_3' = (-3)n_1 + n_3 \\ n_4' = (-1)n_1 + n_4 \end{array} \right]$$

$$= \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 & 1 & 1 \\ 0 & 1 & -3 & -1 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$\therefore \text{rank } (A) = 2 \quad (\text{Ans})$$

\Rightarrow Find the nullity of the matrix,

$$A = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 4 & 5 & 6 & 9 \\ 3 & -2 & 1 & 4 & -1 \\ -1 & 0 & -1 & -2 & -1 \\ 2 & 3 & 5 & 7 & 8 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$= \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 4 & 5 & 6 & 9 \\ 0 & -14 & -14 & -14 & -28 \\ 0 & 4 & 4 & 4 & 8 \\ 0 & -5 & -5 & -5 & -10 \end{pmatrix} \quad \left[\begin{array}{l} r_2' = (-3)r_1 + r_2 \\ r_3' = r_1 + r_3 \\ r_4' = (-2)r_1 + r_4 \end{array} \right]$$

$$= \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 4 & 5 & 6 & 9 \\ 0 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 2 \\ 0 & 4 & 4 & 4 & 8 \\ 0 & -5 & -5 & -5 & -10 \end{pmatrix} \quad \left[r_2' = \left(\frac{1}{14}\right)r_2 \right]$$

$$= \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 4 & 5 & 6 & 9 \\ 0 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 2 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$\therefore \text{rank } (A) = 2 \quad (\text{Ans})$$

∴ The corresponding system of linear equations:

$$x_1 + 4x_2 + 5x_3 + 6x_4 + 9x_5 = 0$$

$$x_2 + x_3 + x_4 + 2x_5 = 0$$

So,

$$x_1 = -(4x_2 + 5x_3 + 6x_4 + 9x_5)$$

$$x_2 = -(x_3 + x_4 + 2x_5) = a$$

Let us consider,

$$x_3 = r$$

$$x_4 = s$$

$$x_5 = t$$

(Ans)

08.07.17

MAT-216

$$\therefore x_1 = -r - s - 2t$$

$$\therefore x_1 = 4r + 4s + 8t - 5r - 6s - 9t$$

$$= -r - 2s - t$$

$$\therefore x = \begin{pmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \\ x_3 \\ x_4 \\ x_5 \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} -r - s - 2t \\ -r - 2s - t \\ r \\ s \\ t \end{pmatrix}$$

Nullity sometimes
called solution
space.

$$= r \begin{pmatrix} -1 \\ -1 \\ 1 \\ \vdots \end{pmatrix} + s \begin{pmatrix} -1 \\ -2 \\ 0 \\ -1 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} + t \begin{pmatrix} -2 \\ -1 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 1 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$\therefore v_1 = \begin{pmatrix} -1 \\ -1 \\ 1 \\ \vdots \end{pmatrix}, v_2 = \begin{pmatrix} -1 \\ -2 \\ 0 \\ -1 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix}, v_3 = \begin{pmatrix} -2 \\ -1 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 1 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$\therefore \text{Solution space} = \{v_1, v_2, v_3\}$$

$$\therefore \text{nullity} = 3 \text{ (Ans)}$$

[rank + nullity = number of columns]

Find the consistency of the following system of equations

$$A = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & -3 & 2 & 2 & 1 \\ 0 & 3 & 6 & 0 & -3 \\ 2 & -3 & -2 & 4 & 4 \\ 3 & -6 & 0 & 6 & 5 \\ -2 & 9 & 2 & -4 & -5 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$= \begin{pmatrix} 1 & -3 & 2 & 2 & 1 \\ 0 & 3 & 6 & 0 & -3 \\ 0 & 3 & -6 & 0 & 2 \\ 0 & 3 & -6 & 0 & 2 \\ 0 & 3 & 6 & 0 & -3 \end{pmatrix} \quad \left[\begin{array}{l} n_3' = (-2)n_1 + n_3 \\ n_4' = (-3)n_1 + n_4 \\ n_5' = (2)n_1 + n_5 \end{array} \right]$$

$$= \begin{pmatrix} 1 & -3 & 2 & 2 & 1 \\ 0 & 1 & 2 & 0 & -1 \\ 0 & 3 & -6 & 0 & 2 \\ 0 & 3 & -6 & 0 & 2 \\ 0 & 3 & 6 & 0 & -3 \end{pmatrix} \quad [n_2' = (3)n_2]$$

$$= \begin{pmatrix} 1 & -3 & 2 & 2 & 1 \\ 0 & 1 & 2 & 0 & -1 \\ 0 & 0 & -12 & 0 & 5 \\ 0 & 0 & -12 & 0 & 5 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \end{pmatrix} \quad \left[\begin{array}{l} n_3' = (-3)n_2 + n_3 \\ n_4' = (-3)n_4 + n_2 \\ n_5' = (-3)n_5 + n_2 \end{array} \right]$$

$$= \begin{pmatrix} 1 & -3 & 2 & 2 & 1 \\ 0 & 1 & 2 & 0 & -1 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & -5/12 \\ 0 & 0 & -12 & 0 & 5 \end{pmatrix} \quad [n_3' = (1/12)n_3]$$

$$= \begin{pmatrix} 1 & -3 & 2 & 2 & 1 \\ 0 & 1 & 2 & 0 & -1 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & -5/12 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 6 \end{pmatrix} \quad [n_4' = 12n_3 + n_4]$$

$$\therefore \text{rank}(A) = 3$$

The corresponding system of linear equations,

$$x_1 - 3x_2 + 2x_3 + 2x_4 + x_5 = 0$$

$$x_2 + 2x_3 - x_5 = 0$$

$$3x_3 - \frac{5}{12}x_5 = 0$$

$$\therefore x_1 = 3x_2 - 2x_3 - 2x_4 + x_5$$

$$\therefore x_2 = x_5 - 2x_3$$

$$\therefore x_3 = \frac{5}{36}x_5$$

Let us consider,

$$x_4 = r$$

$$x_5 = s$$

$$\text{So, } x_3 = \frac{5}{36}s$$

$$\begin{aligned}\therefore x_2 &= s - (2 \times \frac{5}{36})s \\ &= s - \frac{5}{18}s \\ &= \frac{13}{18}s\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}\therefore x_1 &= (3 \times \frac{13}{18})s - (2 \times \frac{5}{36})s - 2r - s \\ &= \frac{13}{6}s - \frac{5}{18}s - s - 2r \\ &= \frac{8}{9}s - 2r\end{aligned}$$

(Ans)

08.07.17
MAT-216

$$\begin{aligned}\therefore x &= \begin{pmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \\ x_3 \\ x_4 \\ x_5 \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} \frac{8}{9}s - 2r \\ \frac{13}{18}s \\ \frac{5}{36}s \\ r \\ s \end{pmatrix} \\ &= s \begin{pmatrix} \frac{8}{9} \\ \frac{13}{18} \\ \frac{5}{36} \\ 0 \\ 1 \end{pmatrix} + r \begin{pmatrix} -2 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 1 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} \\ \therefore v_1 &= \begin{pmatrix} \frac{8}{9} \\ \frac{13}{18} \\ \frac{5}{36} \\ 0 \\ 1 \end{pmatrix}, v_2 = \begin{pmatrix} -2 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 1 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix}\end{aligned}$$

∴ Solution Space = {v₁, v₂}

∴ nullity = 2 (Ans)

$$A = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 & -5 & 6 \\ 3 & -2 & 1 & 2 \\ 5 & -2 & -9 & 14 \\ 4 & -2 & -4 & 8 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$\xrightarrow{R_2 \leftarrow R_2 - 3R_1, R_3 \leftarrow R_3 - 5R_1, R_4 \leftarrow R_4 - 4R_1} \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 & -5 & 6 \\ 0 & -2 & 16 & -16 \\ 0 & -2 & 16 & -16 \\ 0 & -2 & 16 & -16 \end{pmatrix} \quad \begin{cases} R'_2 = (-3)R_2 + R_2 \\ R'_3 = (-5)R_3 + R_3 \\ R'_4 = (-4)R_4 + R_4 \end{cases}$$

$$\xrightarrow{R_2 \leftarrow R_2 - R_3, R_4 \leftarrow R_4 - R_3} \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 & -5 & 6 \\ 0 & 1 & -8 & 8 \\ 0 & -2 & 16 & -16 \\ 0 & -2 & 16 & -16 \end{pmatrix} \quad [R'_2 = (-1)R_2]$$

$$\xrightarrow{R_3 \leftarrow R_3 + 2R_2, R_4 \leftarrow R_4 + 2R_2} \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 & -5 & 6 \\ 0 & 1 & -8 & 8 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \end{pmatrix} \quad \begin{cases} R'_3 = 2R_2 + R_3 \\ R'_4 = 2R_2 + R_4 \end{cases}$$

$$\therefore \text{rank } (A) = 2$$

\therefore The corresponding system of linear equations,

$$\begin{aligned} \therefore x_1 - 5x_3 + 6x_4 &= 0 \\ \therefore x_2 - 8x_3 + 8x_4 &= 0 \end{aligned}$$

Let us consider,

$$\begin{cases} x_3 = r \\ x_4 = s \end{cases}$$

So,

$$x_1 = 5r - 6s$$

$$x_2 = 8r - 8s$$

$$\therefore \mathbf{x} = \begin{pmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \\ x_3 \\ x_4 \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} 5x - 6y \\ 8x - 8y \\ x \\ y \end{pmatrix}$$

$$= x \begin{pmatrix} 5 \\ 8 \\ 1 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} + y \begin{pmatrix} -6 \\ -8 \\ 0 \\ 1 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$\therefore \mathbf{v}_1 = \begin{pmatrix} 5 \\ 8 \\ 1 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix}, \quad \mathbf{v}_2 = \begin{pmatrix} -6 \\ -8 \\ 0 \\ 1 \end{pmatrix}$$

\therefore Solution space = $\{\mathbf{v}_1, \mathbf{v}_2\}$

\therefore nullity = 2

(Ans)
08.07.17
MAT-216

Linear Transformation

If T such that $V \rightarrow W$ is a function from a vector space V into a vector space W , T is called a linear transformation from V to W if for all vectors u_1, u_2 in V and every scalar c such that,

$$(i) T(u_1 + u_2) = T(u_1) + T(u_2)$$

$$(ii) T(cu_1) = cT(u_1)$$

Practice sheet
doc file, Page-7

8(i) $T(x, y, z) = (x-y, x-z)$

∴ let,

$$u_1 (x_1, y_1, z_1)$$

$$u_2 (x_2, y_2, z_2)$$

$$\therefore u_1 + u_2 = (x_1, y_1, z_1) + (x_2, y_2, z_2)$$

$$= (x_1 + x_2, y_1 + y_2, z_1 + z_2)$$

$$\begin{array}{l|l} T(u_1) = T(x_1, y_1, z_1) & T(u_2) = T(x_2, y_2, z_2) \\ = (x_1 - y_1, x_1 - z_1) & = (x_2 - y_2, x_2 - z_2) \end{array}$$

$$\therefore T(u_1 + u_2) = T(x_1 + x_2, y_1 + y_2, z_1 + z_2)$$

$$= (x_1 + x_2 - y_1 - y_2, x_1 + x_2 - z_1 - z_2)$$

$$\therefore T(u_1) + T(u_2) = (x_1 - y_1, x_1 - z_1) + (x_2 - y_2, x_2 - z_2)$$

$$= (x_1 - y_1 + x_2 - y_2, x_1 - z_1 + x_2 - z_2)$$

$$= (x_1 + x_2 - y_1 - y_2, x_1 + x_2 - z_1 - z_2)$$

$$\therefore T(u_1 + u_2) = T(u_1) + T(u_2)$$

$$\therefore T(cu) = T(c_1, c_2, c_3)$$

$$= (c x_1 - c z_1, c x_1 - c z_1)$$

$$= c(x_1 - z_1, x_1 - z_1)$$

$$= c T(u_1)$$

$$(ii) T(x, y, z) = (3x - 2y + 2, x - 3y - 2z)$$

$$\text{Let, } u_1(x_1, y_1, z_1) \mid u_2(x_2, y_2, z_2)$$

$$\therefore u_1 + u_2 = (x_1, y_1, z_1) + (x_2, y_2, z_2)$$

$$= (x_1 + x_2, y_1 + y_2, z_1 + z_2)$$

$$\therefore T(u_1) = T(x_1, y_1, z_1) \quad \left| \begin{array}{l} \\ \end{array} \right. \quad \therefore T(u_2) = T(x_2, y_2, z_2)$$

$$= (3x_1 - 2y_1 + 2, \quad \left| \begin{array}{l} \\ \\ \end{array} \right. \quad = (3x_2 - 2y_2 + 2, \\ x_1 - 3y_1 - 2z_1) \quad \left| \begin{array}{l} \\ \\ \end{array} \right. \quad x_2 - 3y_2 - 2z_2)$$

$$\therefore T(u_1 + u_2) = T(x_1 + x_2, y_1 + y_2, z_1 + z_2)$$

$$= (3x_1 + 3x_2 - 2y_1 - 2y_2 + 2, x_1 + x_2 - 3y_1 - 3y_2 - 2z_1 - 2z_2)$$

$$T(u_1) + T(u_2) = (3x_1 - 2y_1 + 2, x_1 - 3y_1 - 2z_1)$$

$$+ (3x_2 - 2y_2 + 2, x_2 - 3y_2 - 2z_2)$$

$$= (3x_1 + 3x_2 - 2y_1 - 2y_2 + 2, x_1 + x_2 - 3y_1 - 3y_2 - 2z_1 - 2z_2)$$

$$\therefore T(u_1 + u_2) = T(u_1) + T(u_2)$$

$$\therefore T(u_1) = T(cx_1, cy_1, cz_1)$$

$$= (3cx_1 + 2cy_1 + cz_1, cx_1 - 3cy_1 - 2cz_1)$$

$$= c(3x_1 - 2y_1 + z_1, x_1 - 3y_1 + 2z_1)$$

$$\therefore T(cu_1) = cT(u_1)$$

$$(ii) T(x, y, z) = (x+1, y+2)$$

$$\text{let, } u_1(x_1, y_1, z_1); u_2(x_2, y_2, z_2)$$

$$\therefore u_1 + u_2 = (x_1, y_1, z_1) + (x_2, y_2, z_2) =$$

$$= (x_1 + x_2, y_1 + y_2, z_1 + z_2)$$

$$\begin{aligned} \therefore T(u_1) &= T(x_1, y_1, z_1) && | \quad : T(u_2) = T(x_2, y_2, z_2) \\ &= (x_1 + 1, y_1 + 2) && | \quad : T(u_2) = (x_2 + 1, y_2 + 2) \end{aligned}$$

$$\therefore T(u_1 + u_2) = T(x_1 + x_2, y_1 + y_2, z_1 + z_2)$$

$$= (x_1 + x_2 + 1, y_1 + y_2 + 2 + 2)$$

$$\begin{aligned} \therefore T(u) + T(u_1) &= (x_1 + 1, y_1 + 2) + (x_2 + 1, y_2 + 2) \\ &= (x_1 + x_2 + 2, y_1 + y_2 + 2 + 2) \end{aligned}$$

$$\therefore T(u_1 + u_2) \neq T(u) + T(u_1)$$

This can't be linearly transformed

Linear Transformation

Range: The range of T is the subset of W , consisting of all $y \in W$ such that $T(x) = y$ for all $x \in V$. It is generally denoted by $R(T)$.

Rank of a linear transformation: If $T: V \rightarrow W$ is a linear transformation, the dimension of the range of T is called the rank of T and is denoted by $\text{rank}(T)$.

Kernel or null space: Let T be a linear transformation of V into W . Then the kernel of T is the subset of V , consisting of all $x \in V$ for which $T(x) = 0$, where $0 \in W$. The kernel of T is generally denoted by $\text{ker}(T)$.

Nullity: If T such that $V \rightarrow W$ is a linear transformation then the dimension of the kernel is called the nullity of T and is denoted by $\text{nullity}(T)$.

(Anjali)
08.07.17
MAT-216

Q9 Given that,

$$T(x, y, z, t) = (x-y+z+t, x+2z-t, x+y+3z-3t)$$

∴ The image of the generators \mathbb{R}^4 generate the $\text{Im}(T)$:

$$T(1, 0, 0, 0) = (1, 1, 1)$$

$$T(0, 1, 0, 0) = (-1, 0, 1)$$

$$T(0, 0, 1, 0) = (1, 2, 3)$$

$$T(0, 0, 0, 1) = (1, -1, -3)$$

∴ Form the matrix whose rows are the generators of $\text{Im}(T)$:

$$\begin{pmatrix} 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 \\ -1 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 1 & 2 & 3 & 0 \\ 1 & -1 & -3 & 1 \end{pmatrix}$$
$$= \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 1 & 1 \\ 0 & 1 & 2 \\ 0 & 1 & 2 \\ 0 & -2 & -4 \end{pmatrix} \quad \left[\begin{array}{l} \pi_2' = \pi_4 + \pi_2 \\ \pi_3' = (-1)\pi_4 + \pi_3 \\ \pi_4' = (-1)\pi_4 + \pi_4 \end{array} \right]$$

$$= \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 1 & 1 \\ 0 & 1 & 2 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 \end{pmatrix} \quad \left[\begin{array}{l} \pi_3' = (-1)\pi_2 + \pi_3 \\ \pi_4' = 2\pi_2 + \pi_4 \end{array} \right]$$

∴ This matrix is in row-echelon form and it has two non-zero rows, no, $\{(1, 1, 1), (0, 1, 2)\}$ this form a basis

i. Dim = 2 (Ans)

For nullity we have to consider, $T(\mathbf{A}) = \mathbf{0}$

$$T(x, y, z) = (0, 0, 0)$$

$$\Rightarrow (x-y+2+t, x+2z-t, x+y+3z-3t) = (0, 0, 0)$$

The corresponding components,

$$x-y+2+t = 0$$

$$x+2z-t = 0$$

$$x+y+3z-3t = 0$$

∴ The augmented matrix,

~~Tarjit
08/02/17
24/02/16~~

$$\left(\begin{array}{cccc|c} 1 & -1 & 1 & 1 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 2 & -1 & 0 \\ 1 & 1 & 3 & -3 & 0 \end{array} \right)$$

$$\stackrel{R_1 \rightarrow R_1 - R_2}{\sim} \left(\begin{array}{cccc|c} 1 & -1 & 1 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 1 & -2 & 0 \\ 0 & 2 & 2 & -4 & 0 \end{array} \right) \quad \left[\begin{array}{l} n'_1 = (-1)n_1 + n_2 \\ n'_3 = (1)n_4 + n_3 \end{array} \right]$$

$$\stackrel{R_3 \rightarrow R_3 - 2R_2}{\sim} \left(\begin{array}{cccc|c} 1 & -1 & 1 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 1 & -2 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \end{array} \right) \quad \left[n'_3 = (-2)n_2 + n_3 \right]$$

∴ The corresponding system of linear equations,

$$\begin{array}{l} x-y+2+t=0 \\ y+2z-t=0 \\ 2=0 \\ t=2 \end{array} \quad \left| \begin{array}{l} \text{Let us consider,} \\ 2=0 \\ t=2 \end{array} \right.$$

Next

$$\therefore y = -p + 2z$$

$$\begin{aligned}\therefore x &= -p + 2z - p - 2 \\ &= -2p + 2\end{aligned}$$

$$\therefore x = \begin{pmatrix} x \\ y \\ z \\ t \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} -2p + 2 \\ -p + 2z \\ p \\ 2 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$= p \begin{pmatrix} -2 \\ -1 \\ 1 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} + 2 \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 2 \\ 0 \\ 1 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$\therefore v_1 = \begin{pmatrix} -2 \\ -1 \\ 1 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix}, \quad v_2 = \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 2 \\ 0 \\ 1 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$\therefore \text{Null space} = \{v_1, v_2\}$$

(Ans)

08.07.17
MAT-216

Q.10 Given that,

$$T(x, y, z) = (x+2y-2, y+2, x+y-2)$$

The images of the generators of \mathbb{R}^3 generate the $\text{Im } T$:

$$T(1, 0, 0) = (1, 0, 1)$$

$$T(0, 1, 0) = (2, 1, 1)$$

$$T(0, 0, 1) = (-1, 1, -2)$$

Form the matrix whose rows are the generators of $\text{Im } T$:

$$\begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 & 1 \\ 2 & 1 & 1 \\ -1 & 1 & -2 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$= \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 & 1 \\ 0 & 1 & -1 \\ 0 & 1 & -1 \end{pmatrix} \left[\begin{array}{l} n_2' = (2)n_1 + n_2 \\ n_3' = n_1 + n_3 \end{array} \right]$$

$$= \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 & 1 \\ 0 & 1 & -1 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 \end{pmatrix} \left[\begin{array}{l} n_3' = n_2 + n_3 \end{array} \right]$$

∴ this matrix is in row-echelon form and it has 2 non-zero rows.

So, $\{(1, 0, 1), (0, 1, -1)\}$ form a basis.

$$\therefore \text{Dim } = 2$$

: For nullity we have to consider $T(u) = 0$

$$\therefore T(u, y, z) = (0, 0, 0)$$

$$\Rightarrow (x+2y-z, y+z, x+y-2z) = (0, 0, 0)$$

: The corresponding components,

$$x+2y-z = 0$$

$$y+z = 0$$

$$x+y-2z = 0$$

: The augmented matrix of the system of equations,

$$\left(\begin{array}{ccc|c} 1 & 2 & -1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 1 & 0 \\ 1 & 1 & -2 & 0 \end{array} \right)$$

$$\left(\begin{array}{ccc|c} 1 & 2 & -1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 & -1 & 0 \end{array} \right) \quad [R_3' = (-1)R_1 + R_3]$$

$$\left(\begin{array}{ccc|c} 1 & 2 & -1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \end{array} \right) \quad [R_3' = R_2 + R_3]$$

: The corresponding system of linear equations,

$$\begin{array}{l|l} x+2y-z=0 & \text{let us consider,} \\ y+z=0 & z=p \end{array}$$

$$\therefore y = -p$$

$$\therefore x = -2y + 2$$

$$= 2p + 2$$

$$= 3p$$

$$\therefore n = \begin{pmatrix} x \\ y \\ z \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} 3p \\ -p \\ p \end{pmatrix}$$
$$= p \begin{pmatrix} 3 \\ -1 \\ 1 \end{pmatrix}$$

(Ans)

06/01/17
11A7-216

$$\therefore \text{Solution space} = \{(3, -1, 1)\}$$

$$\therefore \text{nullity} = 1$$

Q Given that,

$$T(x, y, z) = (3x - y, y - z, 3x - 2y + z)$$

The image of generator of \mathbb{R}^3 generate the $\text{Im}(T)$:

$$T(1, 0, 0) = (3, 0, 3)$$

$$T(0, 1, 0) = (-1, 1, -2)$$

$$T(0, 0, 1) = (0, -1, 1)$$

From the matrix above now one the generator of $\text{Im}(T)$ is

$$\begin{pmatrix} 3 & 0 & 3 \\ -1 & 1 & -2 \\ 0 & -1 & 1 \end{pmatrix}.$$

$$^2 \quad \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 & 1 \\ -1 & 1 & -2 \\ 0 & -1 & 1 \end{pmatrix} \quad [r_4' = (\frac{1}{3})r_3]$$

$$^2 \quad \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 & 1 \\ 0 & 1 & -1 \\ 0 & -1 & 1 \end{pmatrix} \quad [r_2' = R_1 + r_2]$$

$$^2 \quad \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 & 1 \\ 0 & 1 & -1 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 \end{pmatrix} \quad [r_3' = r_2 + r_3]$$

\therefore This is in row-echelon form and has two non-zero rows

so, $\{(1, 0, 1), (0, 1, -1)\}$ form a basis

Dim = 2 (Ans)

\therefore For nullity we have to consider $T(u) = 0$

$$\therefore T(u, v, z) = (0, 0, 0)$$

$$\Rightarrow (3u-j, j-z, 3u-2j+z) = (0, 0, 0)$$

\therefore The corresponding components,

$$3u-j=0$$

$$j-z=0$$

$$3u-2j+z=0$$

: The augmented matrix,

$$\left(\begin{array}{ccc|c} 3 & -1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & -1 & 0 \\ 3 & -2 & 1 & 0 \end{array} \right)$$

$$= \left(\begin{array}{ccc|c} 1 & -\frac{1}{3} & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & -1 & 0 \\ 3 & -2 & 1 & 0 \end{array} \right) [n_1' = (\frac{1}{3})n_1]$$

$$= \left(\begin{array}{ccc|c} 1 & -\frac{1}{3} & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & -1 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 & 1 & 0 \end{array} \right) [n_3' = (-3)n_1 + n_3]$$

$$= \left(\begin{array}{ccc|c} 1 & -\frac{1}{3} & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & -1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \end{array} \right) [n_3' = n_2 + n_3]$$

: The corresponding system of linear equations,

let us consider,

$$\begin{aligned} x - \frac{1}{3}y &= 0 & z &= p \\ y - z &= 0 & & \end{aligned}$$

$$y = p$$

$$x = \frac{1}{3}p$$

$$\therefore x \begin{pmatrix} x \\ y \\ z \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} \frac{1}{3}p \\ p \\ p \end{pmatrix} = p \begin{pmatrix} \frac{1}{3} \\ 1 \\ 1 \end{pmatrix}$$

: null space = $\{(k_3, 1, 1)\}$

: $\text{rank}(T) = 1$ (Ans)

(Ans)

08/07/18
11/07/18

Eigenvalues & Eigenvectors

Def:

Let A be an $n \times n$ matrix and x is a non-zero vector in \mathbb{R}^n is called an eigenvector of A if Ax is a scalar multiple of x , that is,

$$Ax = \lambda x$$

$$\Rightarrow (\lambda I - A)x = 0 ; \text{ for some scalar } \lambda.$$

The scalar λ is called an eigenvalue of A & x is the said to be an eigenvector of A corresponding to λ .

$$(\lambda I - A)x = 0$$

(i) $\lambda I - A \rightarrow$ is called the characteristic matrix

(ii) $\det(\lambda I - A) \rightarrow$ is called the characteristic polynomial

(iii) $\det(\lambda I - A) = 0$, characteristic matrix

Find the eigen values and corresponding eigenvectors of the following matrix:

$$(i) A = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 2 & -1 \\ 0 & -2 & 0 \\ 0 & 5 & 2 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$(ii) A = \begin{pmatrix} -2 & 2 & -3 \\ 0 & 1 & -6 \\ 0 & -2 & 0 \end{pmatrix}$$

Sol: The characteristic matrix is,

$$\lambda I - A = \lambda \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix} - \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 2 & -1 \\ 0 & -2 & 0 \\ 0 & -5 & 2 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$= \begin{pmatrix} \lambda-1 & -2 & 1 \\ 0 & \lambda+2 & 0 \\ 0 & 5 & \lambda-2 \end{pmatrix} \dots (i)$$

The characteristic equation,

$$\det(\lambda I - A) = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow \begin{vmatrix} \lambda-1 & -2 & 1 \\ 0 & \lambda+2 & 0 \\ 0 & 5 & \lambda-2 \end{vmatrix} = 0$$

(Ans)
08.07.17
MAT.216

$$\Rightarrow (\lambda-1)(\lambda+2)(\lambda-2) = 0$$

$$\therefore \lambda = 1, \lambda = -2, \lambda = 2$$

These are the eigenvalues (Ans)

Now, let us consider,

$$(\lambda I - A)x = 0$$

$$\left(\begin{array}{ccc|c} \lambda-1 & -2 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & \lambda+2 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 5 & \lambda-2 & 0 \end{array} \right) \dots (ii)$$

if $\lambda = 1$, eq (ii),

$$\left(\begin{array}{ccc|c} 0 & -2 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 3 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 5 & -1 & 0 \end{array} \right)$$

corresponding system of linear equations

$$-2x_2 + x_3 = 0$$

$$3x_2 = 0$$

$$5x_2 - x_3 = 0$$

$$\begin{aligned} \therefore x_2 &= 0 && \text{Let us consider, } x_1 = a \\ \therefore x_3 &= 0 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \therefore x &= \begin{pmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \\ x_3 \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} a \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} \\ &= a \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} \end{aligned}$$

$\therefore P_1 = \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix}$; is the eigenvector corresponding to $\lambda = 1$

(Ans)

if $\lambda = -2$, eq (ii),

$$\left(\begin{array}{ccc|c} -3 & -2 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 5 & -4 & 0 \end{array} \right)$$

corresponding system of linear equations,

$$\begin{array}{l} -3x_1 - 2x_2 + x_3 = 0 \\ 5x_2 - 4x_3 = 0 \end{array} \quad \left. \begin{array}{l} \text{let us consider, } x_3 = b \\ \text{---} \end{array} \right.$$

$$\therefore x_2 = \frac{4b}{5}$$

$$\therefore x_1 = -\frac{1}{3} \left(2 \cdot \frac{4b}{5} - b \right)$$

$$= -\frac{1}{3} \left(\frac{8b}{5} - b \right)$$

$$= -\frac{3b}{15}$$

$$= -\frac{b}{5}$$

$$\therefore x = \begin{pmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \\ x_3 \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} -\frac{b}{5} \\ \frac{4b}{5} \\ b \end{pmatrix}$$

$$= b \begin{pmatrix} -1 \\ 4 \\ 5 \end{pmatrix}$$

$P_2 = \begin{pmatrix} -1 \\ 4 \\ 5 \end{pmatrix}$; in the eigenvector corresponding to $\lambda = -2$

(Ans)

Tanji
08.07.17
MAT-216

\therefore if $\lambda = 2$, eq (4),

$$\left(\begin{array}{ccc|c} 1 & -2 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 4 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 5 & 0 & 0 \end{array} \right)$$

\therefore corresponding system of linear equations,

$$\begin{array}{l|l} x_1 - 2x_2 + x_3 = 0 & \\ 4x_2 = 0 & \text{Let us consider,} \\ 5x_2 = 0 & x_3 = a \end{array}$$

$$\therefore x_2 = 0$$

$$\therefore x_1 = -a$$

$$\therefore x = \begin{pmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \\ x_3 \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} -a \\ 0 \\ a \end{pmatrix}$$

$$= a \begin{pmatrix} -1 \\ 0 \\ 1 \end{pmatrix}$$

$\therefore P_3 = \begin{pmatrix} -1 \\ 0 \\ 1 \end{pmatrix}$; is the eigenvector corresponding to $\lambda = 2$

(Ans)

(ii) Since the characteristic matrix is,

$$\begin{aligned}\lambda I - A &= \lambda \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix} - \begin{pmatrix} -2 & 2 & -3 \\ 0 & 1 & -6 \\ 0 & -2 & 0 \end{pmatrix} \\ &= \begin{pmatrix} \lambda+2 & -2 & 3 \\ 0 & \lambda-1 & 6 \\ 0 & 2 & \lambda \end{pmatrix} \quad \dots (i)\end{aligned}$$

The characteristic equation,

$$\det(\lambda I - A) = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow \begin{vmatrix} \lambda+2 & -2 & 3 \\ 0 & \lambda-1 & 6 \\ 0 & 2 & \lambda \end{vmatrix} = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow 3(-4-\lambda+1) - 6(2\lambda+4+2) + \lambda\{(\lambda+2)(\lambda-1)-4\} = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow -12 - 3\lambda + 3 - 12\lambda - 24 - 12 + \lambda(\lambda^2 - \lambda + 2\lambda - 2 - 4) = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow -12 - 3\lambda + 3 - 12\lambda - 24 - 12 + \lambda(\lambda^2 + \lambda - 6) = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow \lambda^3 + \lambda^2 - 6\lambda = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow (\lambda+2)\{(\lambda-1)\lambda - 12\} = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow (\lambda+2)(\lambda^2 - \lambda - 12) = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow (\lambda+2)(\lambda^2 - 4\lambda + 3\lambda - 12) = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow (\lambda+2)\{\lambda(\lambda-4) + 3(\lambda-4)\} = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow (\lambda+2)(\lambda-4)(\lambda+3) = 0$$

$\therefore \lambda = -2, \lambda = 4, \lambda = -3$; are the eigenvalues (Am)

If $\lambda = -2$, eq(i),

Now, let us consider,

$$(\lambda I - A)x = 0$$

$$\left(\begin{array}{ccc|c} \lambda+2 & -2 & 3 & 0 \\ 0 & \lambda-1 & 6 & 0 \\ 0 & -2 & \lambda & 0 \end{array} \right) \dots (ii)$$

\therefore If $\lambda = -2$ then eq (ii),

$$\left(\begin{array}{ccc|c} 0 & -2 & 3 & 0 \\ 0 & -3 & 6 & 0 \\ 0 & 2 & -2 & 0 \end{array} \right)$$

$$= \left(\begin{array}{ccc|c} 0 & 2 & -2 & 0 \\ 0 & -3 & 6 & 0 \\ 0 & -2 & 3 & 0 \end{array} \right)$$

$$= \left(\begin{array}{ccc|c} 0 & 1 & -1 & 0 \\ 0 & -3 & 6 & 0 \\ 0 & -2 & 3 & 0 \end{array} \right)$$

$$= \left(\begin{array}{ccc|c} 0 & 1 & -1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 3 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 \end{array} \right) \quad \begin{aligned} n_2' &= 3n_3 + n_2 \\ n_3' &= 2n_1 + n_3 \end{aligned}$$

$$= \left(\begin{array}{ccc|c} 0 & 1 & -1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \end{array} \right)$$

corresponding system of linear equations,

$$\begin{array}{l} x_2 - x_3 = 0 \\ x_3 = 0 \end{array} \quad \left| \begin{array}{l} \text{Let us consider,} \\ x_1 = a \end{array} \right.$$

$$\therefore x_2 = 0, x_3 = 0$$

$$\therefore x = \begin{pmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \\ x_3 \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} a \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} = a \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix}$$

$\therefore P_1 = \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix}$ is the eigenvector corresponding to $\lambda = -2$ (Ans)

If $\lambda = 4$, then eq. (ii),

$$\begin{pmatrix} 6 & -2 & 3 & | & 0 \\ 0 & 3 & 6 & | & 0 \\ 0 & 2 & 4 & | & 0 \end{pmatrix}$$

The corresponding system of linear equation.

$$6x_1 - 2x_2 + 3x_3 = 0$$

$$3x_2 + 6x_3 = 0$$

$$2x_2 + 4x_3 = 0$$

Let us consider,
 $x_3 = b$

$$\therefore x_2 = 2b$$

$$\therefore 6x_1 - 4b + 3b = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow x_1 = \frac{b}{6}$$

$$\therefore x = \begin{pmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \\ x_3 \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} b/6 \\ 2b \\ b \end{pmatrix}$$

$$= \frac{b}{6} \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 12 \\ 6 \end{pmatrix}$$

$\therefore P_2 = \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 12 \\ 6 \end{pmatrix}$ is the eigenvector corresponding to $\lambda = 4$ (Ans)

If $\lambda = -3$ then eq (ii),

$$\left(\begin{array}{ccc|c} -1 & -2 & 3 & 0 \\ 0 & -4 & 6 & 0 \\ 0 & 2 & -3 & 0 \end{array} \right)$$

$$= \left(\begin{array}{ccc|c} 1 & 2 & 3 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & -\frac{3}{2} & 0 \\ 0 & 2 & -3 & 0 \end{array} \right)$$

$$\left(\begin{array}{ccc|c} 1 & 2 & 3 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & -\frac{3}{2} & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \end{array} \right)$$

The corresponding system of linear equations,

$$x_1 + 2x_2 + 3x_3 = 0 \quad | \text{ Let us consider,}$$

$$x_2 - \frac{3}{2}x_3 = 0 \quad | \quad x_3 = c$$

$$\therefore x_2 = \frac{3}{2}c$$

$$\therefore x_1 = (-2 \times \frac{3}{2})c - 3c$$

$$= -3c - 3c$$

$$\therefore x = \begin{pmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \\ x_3 \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} -6c \\ \frac{3}{2}c \\ c \end{pmatrix} = \frac{1}{2}c \begin{pmatrix} -12 \\ 3 \\ 2 \end{pmatrix}$$

$\therefore P_3 = \begin{pmatrix} -12 \\ 3 \\ 2 \end{pmatrix}$ is the eigenvector corresponding to $\lambda = -3$

(Ans)

26) Find the eigen values and eigenspaces of the matrix

$$A = \begin{pmatrix} -1 & -2 & -2 \\ 1 & 2 & 1 \\ -1 & -1 & 0 \end{pmatrix}$$

\therefore The characteristic matrix,

$$\begin{aligned} (\lambda I - A) &= \lambda \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix} - \begin{pmatrix} -1 & -2 & -2 \\ 1 & 2 & 1 \\ -1 & -1 & 0 \end{pmatrix} \\ &= \begin{pmatrix} \lambda+1 & 2 & 2 \\ -1 & \lambda-2 & -1 \\ 1 & 1 & \lambda \end{pmatrix} \dots (i) \end{aligned}$$

\therefore The characteristic equation,

$$\det(\lambda I - A) = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow \begin{vmatrix} \lambda+1 & 2 & 2 \\ -1 & \lambda-2 & -1 \\ 1 & 1 & \lambda \end{vmatrix} = 0$$

(Ans)
08.07.17
MATH-216

$$\Rightarrow (\lambda+1)(\lambda^2 - 2\lambda + 1) + 1(2\lambda + 2) + 1(-2 - 2\lambda + 4) = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow \lambda^3 - 2\lambda^2 + \lambda + \lambda^2 - 2\lambda + 1 + 2\lambda - 2 - 2\lambda + 2 = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow \lambda^3 - \lambda^2 - \lambda + 1 = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow \lambda^2(\lambda - 1) - 1(\lambda - 1) = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow (\lambda - 1)(\lambda^2 - 1) = 0$$

$\therefore \lambda = 1, \lambda = \pm 1$; These are eigenvalues (Ans)

∴ now let us consider,

$$(\lambda I - A)x = 0$$

$$\left(\begin{array}{ccc|c} \lambda+1 & 2 & 2 & 0 \\ -1 & \lambda-2 & -1 & 0 \\ 1 & 1 & \lambda & 0 \end{array} \right) \dots (ii)$$

i. If $\lambda = 1$, then eq(ii)

$$= \left(\begin{array}{ccc|c} 2 & 2 & 2 & 0 \\ -1 & -1 & -1 & 0 \\ 1 & 1 & 1 & 0 \end{array} \right)$$

corresponding system of linear equations,

$$x_1 + x_2 + x_3 = 0 \quad | \text{ let us consider}$$

$$\therefore x_1 = -a - b$$

$$x_2 = a$$

$$x_3 = b$$

$$\therefore x = \begin{pmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \\ x_3 \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} -a-b \\ a \\ b \end{pmatrix}$$

$$= a \begin{pmatrix} -1 \\ 1 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} + b \begin{pmatrix} -1 \\ 0 \\ 1 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$\therefore P_1 = \begin{pmatrix} -1 \\ 1 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} \& P_2 = \begin{pmatrix} -1 \\ 0 \\ 1 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$\therefore \text{eigenspace} = \left\{ \begin{pmatrix} -1 \\ 1 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix}, \begin{pmatrix} -1 \\ 0 \\ 1 \end{pmatrix} \right\} \quad (Ans)$$

\therefore If $\lambda = -1$, then eq (ii),

$$\begin{pmatrix} 0 & 2 & 2 & | & 0 \\ -1 & -3 & -1 & | & 0 \\ 1 & 1 & -1 & | & 0 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$\xrightarrow[2]{} \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 1 & -1 & | & 0 \\ -1 & -3 & -1 & | & 0 \\ 0 & 2 & 2 & | & 0 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$\xrightarrow[2]{} \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 1 & -1 & | & 0 \\ 0 & -2 & -2 & | & 0 \\ 0 & 2 & 2 & | & 0 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$\xrightarrow[2]{} \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 1 & -1 & | & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 1 & | & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & | & 0 \end{pmatrix}$$

corresponding system of linear equations,

$$\begin{array}{l} x_1 + x_2 - x_3 = 0 \\ x_2 + x_3 = 0 \end{array} \quad \left| \begin{array}{l} \text{let us consider} \\ x_3 = c \end{array} \right.$$

$$\begin{array}{l} \therefore x_2 = -c \\ \therefore x_1 - c - c = 0 \\ \Rightarrow x_1 = 2c \end{array} \quad \left| \begin{array}{l} \therefore x = \begin{pmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \\ x_3 \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} 2c \\ -c \\ c \end{pmatrix} \\ = c \begin{pmatrix} 2 \\ -1 \\ 1 \end{pmatrix} \end{array} \right.$$

$$\therefore P_3 = \begin{pmatrix} 2 \\ -1 \\ 1 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$\therefore \text{eigen-space} = \left\{ \begin{pmatrix} 2 \\ -1 \\ 1 \end{pmatrix} \right\}$$

Def: A square matrix A is called diagonalizable if there is an invertible matrix P such that $P^{-1}AP$ is a diagonal matrix P is said to be diagonalize of A .

* working rule:

- (i) At first find a linearly independent eigenvectors of A say P_1, P_2, \dots, P_n .
- (ii) Secondly, form the matrix P having P_1, P_2, \dots, P_n as its column vectors.
- (iii) Finally, the matrix $P^{-1}AP$ will then be diagonal with $\lambda_1, \lambda_2, \dots, \lambda_n$ as its successive diagonal matrix where λ is the eigenvalue corresponding to P_i for $i = 1, 2, \dots, n$.

If A is an $n \times n$ triangular matrix (upper triangular, lower triangular, on diagonal), $\det(A)$ is the product of the entries on the main diagonal of the matrix.

If A is an $n \times n$ triangular matrix (upper, lower or diagonal) the eigenvalues of A are the entries on the main diagonal of A i.e. $\lambda_1 = a_{11}, \lambda_2 = a_{22}, \lambda_3 = a_{33}$

27

From the eigen vectors,

$$P = \begin{pmatrix} -1 & -1 & 2 \\ 1 & 0 & -1 \\ 0 & 1 & 1 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$\therefore (P^{-1}I) = \left(\begin{array}{ccc|ccc} -1 & -1 & 2 & 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & -1 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 \end{array} \right)$$

$$= \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ -1 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$= (-1) \pi_1$$

$$= \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix}$$

(Ans)

08.07.13
MAT-216

$$\pi_2 = \pi_1 + \pi_2$$

$$= \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix}$$

4 | 1 -1 1

$$\begin{aligned} \pi'_1 &= (-1)\pi_2 + \pi_3 \\ \pi'_3 &= (-1)\pi_2 + \pi_3 \end{aligned}$$

$$= \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 & -1 \\ -1 & -1 & 2 \\ 0 & 1 & 1 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$[\pi_1 \leftrightarrow \pi_2]$$

$$= \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 & -1 \\ 0 & -1 & 1 \\ 0 & 1 & 1 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$[\pi'_1 = \pi_1 + \pi_2]$$

$$= \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 & -1 \\ 0 & 1 & -1 \\ 0 & 1 & 1 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$[\pi'_2 = (-1)\pi_1]$$

$$= \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 & -1 \\ 0 & 1 & -1 \\ 0 & 0 & 2 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$[\pi'_3 = (-1)\pi_2 + \pi_3]$$

$$\left(\begin{array}{ccc|ccc} 1 & 0 & -1 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & -1 & -1 & -1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & \frac{1}{2} & \frac{1}{2} & \frac{1}{2} \end{array} \right) \quad [n_3' = (\frac{1}{2}) n_3]$$

$$= \left(\begin{array}{ccc|ccc} 1 & 0 & 0 & \frac{1}{2} & \frac{3}{2} & \frac{1}{2} \\ 0 & 1 & 0 & \frac{1}{2} & \frac{1}{2} & \frac{1}{2} \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & \frac{1}{2} & \frac{1}{2} & \frac{1}{2} \end{array} \right) \quad [n_2' = n_3 + n_1 \\ n_1' = n_3 + n_2]$$

$$\therefore P^{-1} = \begin{pmatrix} \frac{1}{2} & \frac{3}{2} & \frac{1}{2} \\ -\frac{1}{2} & -\frac{1}{2} & \frac{1}{2} \\ \frac{1}{2} & \frac{1}{2} & \frac{1}{2} \end{pmatrix}$$

$$\therefore P^{-1}AP = \begin{pmatrix} \frac{1}{2} & \frac{3}{2} & \frac{1}{2} \\ -\frac{1}{2} & -\frac{1}{2} & \frac{1}{2} \\ \frac{1}{2} & \frac{1}{2} & \frac{1}{2} \end{pmatrix} \begin{pmatrix} -1 & -2 & -2 \\ 1 & 2 & 1 \\ -1 & -1 & 0 \end{pmatrix} \begin{pmatrix} -1 & -1 & 2 \\ 1 & 0 & -1 \\ 0 & 1 & 1 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$= \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & -1 \end{pmatrix}$$

$\therefore P$ is diagonalizable.

Double Integral

Intercated (or repeated) integration: A partial definite integral with respect to x in a function of y can be integrated with respect to y .

Similarly, partial definite integral with respect to y can be integrated with respect to x .

$$\int_c^d \int_a^b f(x,y) dx dy = \int_c^d \left[\int_a^b f(x,y) dx \right] dy$$

$$\int_a^b \int_c^d f(x,y) dy dx = \int_a^b \left[\int_c^d f(x,y) dy \right] dx$$

$$③ \int_2^4 \int_0^1 xy dx dy$$

$$= \int_2^4 y \left(\int_0^1 x^2 dx \right) dy$$

$$= \int_2^4 y \left[\frac{x^3}{3} \right]_0^1 dy$$

$$= \frac{1}{3} \int_2^4 y dy$$

$$= \frac{1}{3} \left[\frac{y^2}{2} \right]_2^4$$

$$= \frac{1}{3} \times 6$$

$$= 2 \underline{\text{(Ans)}}$$

$$④ \int_{-2}^0 \int_{-1}^2 (x^2 + y^2) dx dy$$

$$= \int_{-2}^0 \left[\int_{-1}^2 (x^2 + y^2) dx \right] dy$$

$$= \int_{-2}^0 \left[\int_{-1}^2 x^2 dx + \int_{-1}^2 y^2 dx \right] dy$$

$$= \int_{-2}^0 \left[y^2 [2+1] + \left[\frac{x^3}{3} \right]_{-1}^2 \right] dy$$

$$= \int_{-2}^0 (3y^2 + 3) dy$$

$$= \int_{-2}^0 3y^2 + \int_{-2}^0 3 dy$$

$$= 3 \left[\frac{y^3}{3} \right]_{-2}^0 + 3 \left[y \right]_{-2}^0$$

$$= 8 + 6$$

$$= 14 \underline{\text{(Ans)}}$$

$$\textcircled{5} \int_0^{\ln 3} \int_0^{\ln 2} e^{x+y} dy dx$$

$$= \int_0^{\ln 3} \left[\int_0^{\ln 2} e^{x+y} dy \right] dx$$

$$= \int_0^{\ln 3} \left[\int_0^{\ln 2} e^x [e^y] dy \right] dx$$

$$= \int_0^{\ln 3} e^x \left[e^y \right]_0^{\ln 2} dx$$

$$= \int_0^{\ln 3} e^x \cdot [e^{\ln 2} - e^0] dx$$

$$\textcircled{6} \int_0^2 \int_0^1 y \sin x dy dx$$

$$= \int_0^2 \sin x \left[\int_0^1 y dy \right] dx$$

$$= \int_0^2 \sin x \left[\frac{y^2}{2} \right]_0^1 dx$$

$$\textcircled{7} \int_0^1 \int_0^1 \frac{x}{(xy+1)^2} dy dx$$

$$= \int_0^1 \left[\int_1^{x+1} \frac{1}{u^2} du \right] dx$$

$$= \int_0^1 \left[-\frac{1}{u} \right]_1^{x+1} dx$$

$$= - \int_0^1 \left[\frac{1}{x+1} - 1 \right] dx$$

$$= - \int_0^1 \left(\frac{1}{x+1} - 1 \right) dx$$

$$= \int_0^{\ln 3} e^x \left[e^{\ln 2} - e^0 \right] dx$$

$$= \int_0^{\ln 3} e^x dx$$

$$= e^{\ln 3} - e^0$$

$$= 3 - 1$$

$$= 2 \quad (\text{Ans})$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \int_0^2 \sin x dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \left[-\cos x \right]_0^2$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \left[-\cos 2 + \cos 0 \right]$$

$$= \frac{1 - \cos 2}{2}$$

$$= \frac{2 \sin^2 1}{2} = \sin^2 1 \quad (\text{Ans})$$

$u = xy+1$
$du = x dy$
it. $y=1$, $u=x+1$
id. $y=0$, $u=1$

$$= - \left[\ln(x+1) \right]_0^1 + [x]_0^1$$

$$= - (\ln 2 - \ln 1) + (1 - 0)$$

$$= 1 - \ln 2 \quad (\text{Ans})$$

$$\textcircled{10} \quad \int_{\pi/2}^{\pi} \int_1^2 x \cos xy \, dy \, dx$$

$$= \int_{\pi/2}^{\pi} \left[\int_x^{2x} \cos u \, du \right] dx$$

$$= \int_{\pi/2}^{\pi} [\sin u]_x^{2x} dx$$

$$= \int_{\pi/2}^{\pi} [\sin(2x) - \sin x] dx$$

$$= [-\frac{1}{2} \cos 2x + \cos x]_{\pi/2}^{\pi}$$

$$\begin{cases} u = xy \\ du = dx dy \\ y = 2 : u = 2x \\ j = 1 : u = x \end{cases}$$

$$\begin{aligned} &= (-\frac{1}{2} \cos 2\pi + \cos \pi) + (\frac{1}{2} \cos \pi + \cos \frac{\pi}{2}) \\ &= -\frac{1}{2} - 1 + (-\frac{1}{2} + 0) \\ &= -2 \quad (\text{Ans}) \end{aligned}$$

$$\textcircled{11} \quad \int_0^{\ln 2} \int_0^1 xy e^{yx} \, dy \, dx$$

$$= \int_0^{\ln 2} \left[\frac{1}{2} \int_0^x e^u \, du \right] dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \int_0^{\ln 2} [e^u]_0^x \, dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \int_0^{\ln 2} (e^x - e^0) \, dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \int_0^{\ln 2} (e^x - 1) \, dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} [e^x - x]_0^{\ln 2}$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} (e^{\ln 2} - e^0 - (\ln 2 + 0))$$

$$\begin{cases} u = y^2 x \\ \therefore du = 2y^2 \, dx \\ \therefore \frac{1}{2} du = xy \, dy \\ \therefore j = 1 : u = x \\ \therefore j = 0 : u = 0 \end{cases}$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} (2 - 1 - \ln 2)$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} (1 - \ln 2) \quad (\text{Ans})$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 & \textcircled{12} \quad \int_3^4 \int_1^2 \frac{1}{(x+y)^2} dy dx \\
 &= \int_3^4 \left[\int_{x+1}^{x+2} \frac{1}{u^2} du \right] dx \\
 &= \int_3^4 \left[-\frac{1}{u} \right]_{x+1}^{x+2} dx \\
 &= \int_3^4 \left[-\frac{1}{x+2} + \frac{1}{x+1} \right] dx \\
 &= \left[(\ln(x+1) - \ln(x+2)) \right]_3^4 \\
 &= \left[\ln \frac{x+1}{x+2} \right]_3^4
 \end{aligned}
 \quad \left| \begin{array}{l}
 u = x+y \\
 du = dy \\
 y = 2 ; u = x+2 \\
 y = 1 ; u = x+1
 \end{array} \right.$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= \ln \frac{4+1}{4+2} - \ln \frac{3+1}{3+2} \\
 &= \ln \frac{5/6}{4/5} \\
 &\approx \ln \left(\frac{25}{24} \right) \quad (\text{Ans})
 \end{aligned}$$

Practice sheet
calculus

$$\begin{aligned}
 & \textcircled{13} \quad \int_{\pi/2}^{\pi} \int_0^x \frac{1}{x} \cos \frac{y}{x} dy dx \\
 &= \int_{\pi/2}^{\pi} \left[\int_0^x \frac{1}{x} \cdot x \cos u du \right] dx \\
 &= \int_{\pi/2}^{\pi} [\sin u]_0^x dx \\
 &= \int_{\pi/2}^{\pi} (\sin x - \sin 0) dx \\
 &= \int_{\pi/2}^{\pi} \sin x dx \\
 &= [-\cos x]_{\pi/2}^{\pi}
 \end{aligned}
 \quad \left| \begin{array}{l}
 u = \frac{y}{x} \\
 \Rightarrow x du = dy \\
 \therefore y = 0 ; u = 0 \\
 \therefore y = x^m ; u = x
 \end{array} \right.$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= -\cos \pi + \cos \frac{\pi}{2} \\
 &= 1 - (-1+0) \\
 &= 1 \quad (\text{Ans})
 \end{aligned}$$

$$1(b) \int_0^1 \int_0^{x+1} \frac{x}{(xy+1)^2} dy dx$$

$$\begin{cases} u = xy + 1 \\ du = y dx \\ y = 0, u = 1 \\ y = 1, u = x + 1 \end{cases}$$

$$= \int_0^1 \left[\int_1^{x+1} \frac{1}{u^2} du \right] dx$$

$$= \int_0^1 \left[-\frac{1}{u} \right]_1^{x+1} dx$$

$$= -[\ln u]_1^{x+1}$$

$$= \int_0^1 \left[-\frac{1}{x+1} + \frac{1}{1} \right] dx$$

$$= -(\ln 2 + \ln 1 + 1)$$

$$= \int_0^1 \left[-(x+1)^{-1} + 1 \right] dx$$

$$= 1 - \ln 2 \quad (\text{Ans})$$

$$= - \int_1^2 \frac{1}{u} du + \int_0^1 dx$$

$$\begin{cases} v = x+1 \\ dv = dx \\ x = 0, v = 1 \\ x = 1, v = 2 \end{cases}$$

$$1(c) \int_1^2 \int_0^{y^2} e^{xy^2} dx dy$$

$$\begin{cases} u = xy^2 \\ du = y^2 dx \\ x = 0, u = 0 \\ x = y^2, u = 1 \end{cases}$$

$$= \int_1^2 y^2 \left[\int_0^1 e^u du \right] dy$$

$$= \int_1^2 y^2 [e^u]_0^1 dy$$

$$= \int_1^2 y^2 [e^1 - e^0]$$

$$= (e-1) \left[\frac{2^3}{3} - \frac{1^3}{3} \right]$$

$$= \int_1^2 y^2 (e-1) dy$$

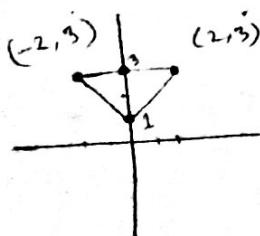
$$= \frac{2}{3}(e-1) \quad (\text{Ans})$$

$$= (e-1) \left[\frac{y^3}{3} \right]_1^2$$

evaluate $\iint_R (2x-y^2) dA$ over the triangular region R enclosed between the lines $y = -x+1$, $y = x+1$ and $y = 3$

$$\iint_R (2x-y^2) dA = \int_1^3 \int_{1-y}^{y-1} (2x-y^2) dx dy$$

$$= \int_1^3 \left\{ 2 \left[\frac{x^2}{2} \right]_{1-y}^{y-1} - y^2 [x]_{1-y}^{y-1} \right\} dy$$



$$= \int_1^3 \left\{ 2 \left[\frac{(y-1)^2}{2} - \frac{(1-y)^2}{2} \right] - y^2 (y-1-1+y) \right\} dy$$

$$= \int_1^3 \left\{ y^2 - 2y + 1 - 1 + 2y - y^2 - y^2 (2y-2) \right\} dy$$

$$= \int_1^3 (2y^2 - 2y^3) dy$$

$$= 2 \cdot \left[\frac{y^3}{3} \right]_1^3 - 2 \cdot \left[\frac{y^4}{4} \right]_1^3$$

$$= 2 \left(\frac{27}{3} - \frac{1}{3} \right) - 2 \left(\frac{81}{4} - \frac{1}{4} \right)$$

$$= \frac{52}{3} - 40$$

$$= -\frac{68}{3} \text{ (Am)}$$

(Ans)

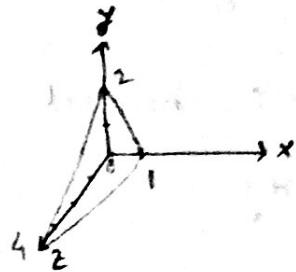
08.07.17
MAT-216

Use a double integral to find the volume of the tetrahedron bounded by the coordinate planes and the plane $z = 4 - 4x - 2y$

if, $y=0$ & $z=0$ then, $x=1$

if, $x=0$ & $z=0$ then, $y=2$

if, $x=0$ & $y=0$ then, $z=4$



$$\therefore V = \iint_R (4 - 4x - 2y) dA$$

$$= \int_0^1 \int_0^{2-2x} (4 - 4x - 2y) dy dx$$

$$= \int_0^1 \left\{ [4y]_0^{2-2x} - [4xy]_0^{2-2x} - [2y^2]_0^{2-2x} \right\} dx$$

$$= \int_0^1 \left\{ 4(2-2x) - 4x(2-2x) - (2-2x)^2 \right\} dx$$

$$= \int_0^1 (8 - 8x - 8x + 8x^2 - 4 + 8x - 4x^2) dx$$

$$= \int_0^1 (4 - 8x + 4x^2) dx$$

$$= \left[4x \right]_0^1 - 8 \left[\frac{x^2}{2} \right]_0^1 + 4 \left[\frac{x^3}{3} \right]_0^1$$

$$= 4 - 4 + \frac{4}{3}$$

$$= \frac{4}{3} \text{ (Ans)}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{if, } z=0 \\ 0 &= 4 - 4x - 2y \\ \Rightarrow y &= 2 - 2x \end{aligned}$$

* 11) Find the volume of the solid bounded by the cylinder $x^2 + y^2 = 4$ and the planes $y+2=4$ and $z=0$.

Solve:

$$V = \iint_R (4-z) dA$$

$$= \int_{-2}^2 \int_{-\sqrt{4-x^2}}^{\sqrt{4-x^2}} (4-z) dy dx$$

$$= \int_{-2}^2 \left[4z - \frac{z^2}{2} \right]_{-\sqrt{4-x^2}}^{\sqrt{4-x^2}} dx$$

$$= \int_{-2}^2 \left[4(\sqrt{4-x^2} + \sqrt{4-x^2}) - \left(\frac{4-x^2}{2} - \frac{4-x^2}{2} \right) \right] dx$$

$$= \int_{-2}^2 8\sqrt{4-x^2} dx$$

$$= 8 \int_{-\pi/2}^{\pi/2} \sqrt{4 - (2\sin\theta)^2} \cdot 2\cos\theta d\theta$$

$$= 8 \int_{-\pi/2}^{\pi/2} 2\sqrt{1 - \sin^2\theta} \cdot 2\cos\theta d\theta$$

$$= 32 \int_{-\pi/2}^{\pi/2} \cos\theta \cdot \cos\theta d\theta$$

$$= 32 \int_{-\pi/2}^{\pi/2} \frac{1}{2}(\cos^2\theta) d\theta$$

$$= 16 \int_{-\pi/2}^{\pi/2} (1 + \cos 2\theta) d\theta$$

$$= 16 \left\{ [\theta]_{-\pi/2}^{\pi/2} + \frac{1}{2} [\sin 2\theta]_{-\pi/2}^{\pi/2} \right\}$$

$$z = 4 - j$$

$$\text{Ans. } x^2 + y^2 = 2^2$$



$$x^2 + y^2 = 4$$

$$\therefore j = 2\sqrt{4-x^2}$$

trigonometric substitution

$$\sin\theta + \cos\theta = 1$$

$$\therefore \cos\theta = 1 - \sin\theta$$

$$x = 2\sin\theta$$

$$\Rightarrow dx = 2\cos\theta d\theta$$

$$\text{it. } x=2, \theta = \frac{\pi}{2}$$

$$\text{it. } x=-2, \theta = -\frac{\pi}{2}$$

$$= 16 \left\{ (\frac{\pi}{2} + \frac{\pi}{2}) + \frac{1}{2} (1 + 1) \right\}$$

$$= 16 \left\{ \pi + \frac{1}{2} (1+1) \right\}$$

$$= 16 \pi \text{ (Ans)}$$

Use double integrals to find the volume of the solid that is bounded by the plane $z = 4 - x - y$ and below the rectangle $R : \{(x,y) : 0 \leq x \leq 1, 0 \leq y \leq 2\}$

Sol:

$$V = \iint_R (4-x-y) dA$$

$$= \int_0^2 \int_0^1 (4-x-y) dx dy$$

$$= \int_0^2 \left\{ [4x]_0^1 - [\frac{x^2}{2}]_0^1 - y[x]_0^1 \right\} dy$$

$$= \int_0^2 [4 - \frac{1}{2}y - y] dy$$

$$= \left[4y - \frac{1}{2}y^2 - y^2 \right]_0^2$$

$$= 4(2-0) - 1 - 2$$

$$= 8 - 1 - 2$$

$$= 5 \text{ (Am)}$$

(Anjil)

08.07.17

MAT-216

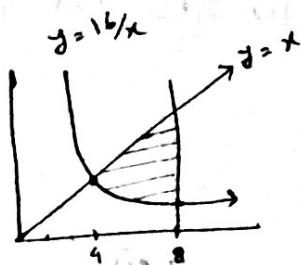
$\int \int_R x^2 dA$; R is the region bounded by $y = 16/x$, $y = x$ and $x = 8$.

Evaluate the iterated integral.

Sol: $y = 16/x$, $y = x$

$\therefore x = 4$; $x = 8$

[from graph]



$$\therefore \int \int_R x^2 dA = \int_4^8 \int_{16/x}^x x^2 dy dx$$

$$= \int_4^8 \left\{ x^2 [y]_{16/x}^x \right\} dx$$

$$= \int_4^8 x^2 (x - \frac{16}{x}) dx$$

$$= \int_4^8 (x^3 - 16x) dx$$

$$= \left[\frac{x^4}{4} - 8x^2 \right]_4^8$$

$$= \left(\frac{8^4}{4} - \frac{4^4}{4} \right) - 8 (8^2 - 4^2)$$

$$= 960 - 384$$

$$= 576$$

(Ans)

08.07.17
MAT-216

11) $\iint_R xy^2 dA$; R is enclosed by $y=1$, $y=2$, $x=0$ and $y=x$

Evaluate the iterated integral.

Sol:

$$\therefore \iint_R xy^2 dA = \int_1^2 \int_0^{y^2} xy^2 dx dy$$

$$= \int_1^2 \left[\frac{x^2}{2} \right]_0^{y^2} y^2 dy$$

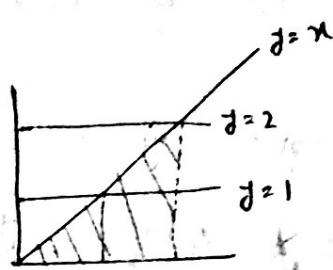
$$= \int_1^2 \frac{y^2}{2} y^2 dy$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \int_1^2 y^4 dy$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \left[\frac{y^5}{5} \right]_1$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{2^5}{5} - \frac{1^5}{5} \right)$$

$$= \frac{31}{10}$$



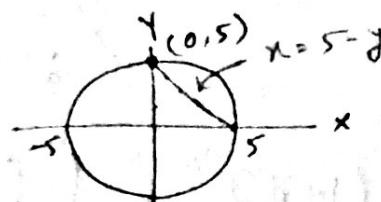
(Ans)

08.07.17
MAT-216

8) $\iint_E y \, dA$; if E is the region in the first quadrant enclosed between the circle $x^2 + y^2 = 25$ and the line $x + y = 5$. Evaluate the iterated integral.

Sol:

$$x = \sqrt{25 - y^2}$$

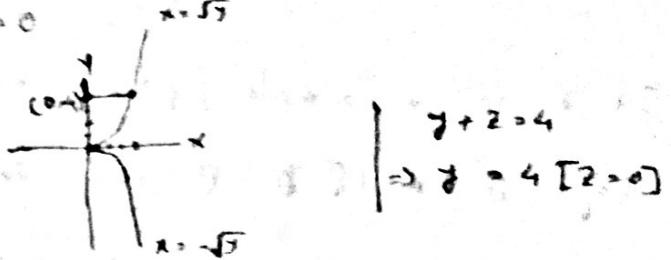


$$\begin{aligned}
 \therefore \iint_E y \, dA &= \int_0^5 \int_{5-y}^{\sqrt{25-y^2}} y \, dx \, dy \\
 &= \int_0^5 y \left[x \right]_{5-y}^{\sqrt{25-y^2}} dy \\
 &= \int_0^5 y (\sqrt{25-y^2} - 5+y) dy \\
 &= \int_0^5 y \sqrt{25-y^2} dy - \int_0^5 y(5-y) dy \\
 &= -\frac{1}{2} \int_{25}^0 u^{1/2} du - \int_0^5 (5y - y^2) dy \\
 &= \frac{1}{2} \int_0^{25} u^{1/2} du - \left\{ 5 \left[\frac{u^{3/2}}{3} \right]_0^5 - \left[\frac{u^3}{3} \right]_0^5 \right\} \\
 &= \frac{1}{2} \left[\frac{u^{3/2}}{3/2} \right]_0^{25} - \left\{ 5 \left(\frac{5^2}{2} - \frac{0^2}{2} \right) - \frac{5^3}{3} \right\} \\
 &= \frac{1}{2} \times \frac{2}{3} \left[u^{3/2} \right]_0^{25} - \frac{125}{6} \\
 &= \frac{1}{3} (25^{3/2}) - \frac{125}{6} \\
 &= \frac{125}{3} - \frac{125}{6} \\
 &= \frac{125}{6} (\text{Ans})
 \end{aligned}$$

$u = 25 - y^2$
 $du = -2y \, dy$
 $\Rightarrow -\frac{1}{2} du = y \, dy$
 $y = 0, u = 25$
 $y = 5, u = 0$

Find the volume of the solid that is bounded by the cylinder $y = 2$
and by the planes $y+2=4$ and $z=0$

$$2 = 4 - y \quad | \quad x = \pm \sqrt{y}$$



$$V = \iiint_A (4-y) dA$$

$$= \int_0^4 \int_{-\sqrt{y}}^{\sqrt{y}} (4-y) dy dx$$

$$= \int_0^4 [4x - y^2]_{-\sqrt{y}}^{\sqrt{y}} dy$$

$$= \int_0^4 \left\{ (4\sqrt{y} + 4\sqrt{y}) - (y\sqrt{y} + y\sqrt{y}) \right\} dy$$

$$= \int_0^4 (8\sqrt{y} - 2y\sqrt{y}) dy$$

$$= \int_0^4 (8y^{1/2} - 2y^{3/2}) dy$$

$$= \int_0^4 (8y^{1/2} - 2y^{3/2}) dy$$

$$= 8 \left[\frac{y^{3/2}}{3/2} \right]_0^4 - 2 \left[\frac{y^{5/2}}{5/2} \right]_0^4$$

$$= 16/3 (4^{3/2}) - 4/5 (4)^{5/2}$$

$$= (16/3 \times 8) - (4/5 \times 32)$$

$$= \frac{256}{15} \text{ (Am)}$$

(Ans)

08.07.13
18.07.216

Polar Co-ordinates

If R is a simple polar region whose boundaries are the rays $\theta = \alpha$ & $\theta = \beta$ and the curves $r = r_1(\theta)$ & $r = r_2(\theta)$ and if $f(r, \theta)$ is continuous on R , then

$$\iint_R f(r, \theta) dA = \int_{\alpha}^{\beta} \int_{r_1(\theta)}^{r_2(\theta)} f(r, \theta) r dr d\theta.$$

$$\begin{array}{l|l} x = r \cos \theta & r = \sqrt{x^2 + y^2} ; 0 \leq \theta \leq 2\pi \\ y = r \sin \theta & \theta = \tan^{-1}(y/x) ; r > 0 \end{array}$$

Evaluate the iterated integral by polar co-ordinate.

$$\int_0^1 \int_0^{\sqrt{1-x^2}} (x^2+y^2) dy dx$$

Sol: recognize $r \equiv \sqrt{x^2 + y^2}$

$$\begin{aligned} \sqrt{1-x^2} &= \sqrt{r^2 - x^2} \\ \Rightarrow y^2 &= 1 - x^2 \\ \Rightarrow x^2 + y^2 &= 1 \\ \Rightarrow r &= 1; [r \geq 0] \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} x &= 1 \\ \Rightarrow r \cos \theta &= 1 \\ \Rightarrow \cos \theta &= \cos(0) \\ \Rightarrow \theta &= 0 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} r &= 0 \\ \Rightarrow r \cos \theta &= \cos 90 \\ \Rightarrow \cos \theta &= \cos 90 \\ \therefore \theta &= \pi/2 \end{aligned}$$

$$\therefore \int_0^1 \int_0^{\sqrt{1-x^2}} (x^2+y^2) dy dx$$

$$= \int_0^{\pi/2} \int_0^1 r^2 \cdot r dr d\theta$$

$$= \int_0^{\pi/2} \left[\frac{r^4}{4} \right]_0^1 d\theta$$

$$= \frac{1}{4} \int_0^{\pi/2} d\theta$$

$$= \frac{1}{4} [\theta]_0^{\pi/2}$$

$$= \frac{\pi}{8} (\text{Ans})$$

Polare coordinates:

$$= \int_0^1 \int_0^{\sqrt{1-x^2}} (x^2 + y^2) dy dx$$

$$= \int_0^{\pi/2} \int_0^1 r^2 r dr d\theta$$

$$= \int_0^{\pi/2} \int_0^1 r^3 dr d\theta$$

$$= \int_0^{\pi/2} \left[\frac{r^4}{4} \right]_0^1 d\theta$$

$$= \frac{1}{4} \int_0^{\pi/2} d\theta$$

$$= \frac{1}{4} [\theta]_0^{\pi/2}$$

$$= \frac{1}{4} \cdot \frac{\pi}{2}$$

$$= \frac{\pi}{8}$$

$$y = \sqrt{1-x^2}$$

$$\Rightarrow y^2 = 1 - x^2$$

$$\Rightarrow r^2 = 1 - x^2$$

$$x = 1$$

$$\Rightarrow r \cos \theta = 1$$

$$\Rightarrow \cos \theta = 1$$

$$\therefore \theta = 0$$

$$x = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow r \cos \theta = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow \cos \theta = 0$$

$$\therefore \theta = \frac{\pi}{2}$$

$$\# \int_0^2 \int_0^{\sqrt{2x-x^2}} \sqrt{x+y} dy dx$$

$$= \int_0^{\pi/2} \int_0^{2\cos\theta} \sqrt{r^2} r dr d\theta$$

$$= \int_0^{\pi/2} \int_0^{2\cos\theta} r^2 dr d\theta$$

$$= \int_0^{\pi/2} \left[\frac{r^3}{3} \right]_0^{2\cos\theta} d\theta$$

$$= \frac{1}{3} \int_0^{\pi/2} (2\cos\theta)^3 d\theta$$

$$= \frac{8}{3} \int_0^{\pi/2} \cos^3\theta d\theta$$

$$= \frac{8}{3} \int_0^{\pi/2} \left\{ \frac{1}{4} (\cos 3\theta + 3\cos\theta) \right\} d\theta$$

$$= \frac{2}{3} \int_0^{\pi/2} (\cos 3\theta + 3\cos\theta) d\theta$$

$$= \frac{2}{3} \left[\frac{1}{3} \sin 3\theta + 3 \sin\theta \right]_0^{\pi/2}$$

$$= \frac{2}{3} \left(-\frac{1}{3} + 3 \right)$$

$$= \frac{2}{3} \times \frac{8}{3}$$

$$= \frac{16}{9} (\text{Ans})$$

$$y = \sqrt{2x - x^2}$$

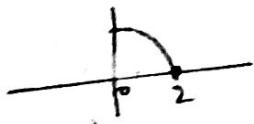
$$\Rightarrow y^2 = 2x - x^2$$

$$\Rightarrow r^2 = 2x$$

$$\Rightarrow r^2 = 2r \cos\theta$$

$$\Rightarrow r = 2\cos\theta$$

$x = \frac{\pi}{2}$

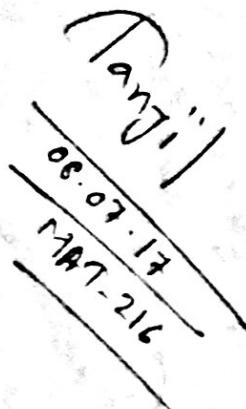


$$\int_0^1 \int_0^{\sqrt{x-y^2}} e^{\sqrt{x+y^2}} dy dx$$

solve:

$$\therefore y = \sqrt{x}$$

$$\Rightarrow x =$$



ordinate

$$x = 0$$

$$x \cos \theta = \cos 90^\circ$$

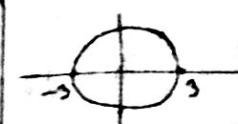
$$\theta = \frac{\pi}{2}$$



$\iint_R \sin(x^2+y^2) dA$, where R is the region enclosed by the circle $x^2+y^2=9$

Evaluate by polar coordinate

$$\text{solve: } \int_{-3}^3 \int_{-\sqrt{9-x^2}}^{\sqrt{9-x^2}} \sin(x^2+y^2) dy dx$$



$$= \int_0^{2\pi} \int_0^3 \sin(r^2) r dr d\theta \quad \begin{array}{l} \text{enclosed by the} \\ \text{circle } x^2+y^2=9 \\ \text{so } 0 \leq \theta \leq 2\pi \end{array}$$

$$y^2 = 9 - x^2$$

$$\Rightarrow x^2 + y^2 = 9$$

$$\therefore r = \pm 3 \quad [r \geq 0]$$

$$= \int_0^{2\pi} \int_0^3 \frac{1}{2} \sin(u) du d\theta$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \int_0^{2\pi} \left[-\cos u \right]_0^\pi d\theta$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \int_0^{2\pi} (-\cos \pi + \cos 0) d\theta$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \int_0^{2\pi} (1 - \cos \pi) d\theta$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} (1 - \cos \pi) \int_0^{2\pi} d\theta$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} (1 - \cos \pi) [\theta]_0^{2\pi}$$

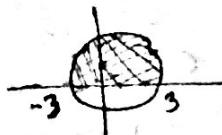
$$= \frac{1}{2} (1 - \cos \pi) 2\pi$$

$$= \pi (1 - \cos \pi)$$

$$\begin{aligned} & u = r^2 \\ & \Rightarrow du = 2r dr \Rightarrow \frac{1}{2} dr = \frac{1}{r} du \\ & r = 0, u = 0 \\ & r = 3, u = 9 \end{aligned}$$

$\iint_R \sqrt{9-x^2-y^2} dA$, where R is the region in the first quadrant within the circle $x^2+y^2=9$

solve: $\int_0^3 \int_{\sqrt{9-x^2}}^{\sqrt{9-x^2}} \sqrt{9-x^2-y^2} dy dx$



$$= \int_0^{\pi/2} \int_0^3 \sqrt{9-r^2} r dr d\theta$$

$$\left| \begin{array}{l} u = 9 - r^2 \\ \Rightarrow du = -2r dr \\ \Rightarrow -\frac{1}{2} du = r dr \\ r = 0, u = 9 \\ r = 3, u = 0 \end{array} \right.$$

$$= -\frac{1}{2} \int_0^{\pi/2} \int_9^0 \sqrt{u} du dr$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \int_0^{\pi/2} \int_0^9 u^{1/2} du dr$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \int_0^{\pi/2} \left[\frac{u^{3/2}}{3/2} \right]_0^9 dr$$

$$= \left(\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{2}{3} \right) \int_0^{\pi/2} (9^{3/2}) dr$$

$$= \frac{2}{3} \int_0^{\pi/2} dr$$

$$= 9 \left[\theta \right]_0^{\pi/2}$$

$$= 9 \frac{\pi}{2} (\text{Ans})$$

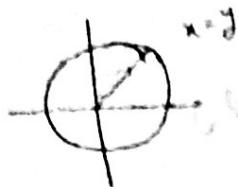
$$\begin{aligned} & \delta = \sqrt{9-x^2} \\ & \Rightarrow x^2 + y^2 = 9 \\ & \Rightarrow r^2 = 9 \\ & \Rightarrow r = 3 \end{aligned}$$

$$\left| \begin{array}{l} x = 3 \\ \Rightarrow r \cos \theta = 3 \\ \Rightarrow 3 \cos \theta = 3 \\ \therefore \theta = 0 \end{array} \right.$$

$$\left| \begin{array}{l} x = 0 \\ \Rightarrow r \cos \theta = 0 \\ \therefore \theta = \frac{\pi}{2} \end{array} \right.$$

$\iiint_R \frac{1}{1+x^2+y^2} dA$, where R is the sector in the first quadrant bounded by $y=0$, $y=x$ and $x^2+y^2=4$

Solve:



$$\therefore \iiint_R \frac{1}{1+x^2+y^2} dA = \int_0^2 \int_{y^2}^{\sqrt{4-y^2}} \frac{1}{1+x^2+y^2} dx dy$$

$$= \int_0^{\pi/4} \int_0^2 \frac{1}{1+r^2} r dr d\theta$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \int_0^{\pi/4} \left[\int_1^5 \frac{1}{u} du \right] d\theta$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \int_0^{\pi/4} [\ln u]_1^5 d\theta$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \int_0^{\pi/4} (\ln 5) d\theta$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} (\ln 5) [\theta]_0^{\pi/4} \cdot d\theta$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \ln 5 [\pi/4 - 0]$$

$$= \frac{\pi \ln 5}{8}$$

$$\begin{cases} u = r^2 + 1 \\ \Rightarrow du = 2r dr \\ \Rightarrow \frac{1}{2} dr = \frac{1}{r} du \\ r = 0, u = 1 \\ r = 2, u = 5 \end{cases}$$

$$\text{# } \int_{-2}^2 \int_{-\sqrt{4-y^2}}^{\sqrt{4-y^2}} e^{-(x^2+y^2)} dx dy ; \text{ evaluate the iterated integral}$$

solve:

$$\therefore \int_{-2}^2 \int_{-\sqrt{4-y^2}}^{\sqrt{4-y^2}} e^{-(x^2+y^2)} dx dy$$

$$= \int_{-\pi/2}^{\pi/2} \int_0^2 e^{-r^2} r dr d\theta$$

$$= \int_{-\pi/2}^{\pi/2} \left[\int_0^4 -\frac{1}{2} e^u du \right] d\theta$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \int_{-\pi/2}^{\pi/2} \left[\int_{-4}^0 e^u du \right] d\theta$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \int_{-\pi/2}^{\pi/2} [e^u]_{-4}^0 d\theta$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \int_{-\pi/2}^{\pi/2} (e^0 - e^{-4}) d\theta$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \int_{-\pi/2}^{\pi/2} (1 - e^{-4}) d\theta$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} (1 - e^{-4}) [\theta]_{-\pi/2}^{\pi/2}$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} (1 - e^{-4}) (\pi/2 + \pi/2)$$

$$= \frac{\pi}{2} (1 - e^{-4}) \text{ (Ans)}$$

$$x = \sqrt{4-y^2}$$

$$\Rightarrow x^2 + y^2 = 4$$

$$\Rightarrow r = \pm 2 \quad [r > 0]$$

$$y = 2$$

$$\Rightarrow r \sin \theta = 2$$

$$\Rightarrow 2 \sin \theta = 2$$

$$\therefore \theta = \frac{\pi}{2}$$

$$y = -2$$

$$\Rightarrow r \sin \theta = -2$$

$$\therefore \theta = -\frac{\pi}{2}$$

$$u = -r^2$$

$$\Rightarrow du = -2r dr$$

$$\Rightarrow -\frac{1}{2} du = r dr$$

$$r=0, u=0$$

$$r=2, u=-4$$

$$Q1 \int_0^a \int_0^{\sqrt{a^2 - x^2}} \frac{dy dx}{(1 + x^2 + y^2)^{3/2}}$$

Solve:

$$\therefore \int_0^{\pi/2} \int_0^a \frac{1}{(1 + r^2)^{3/2}} r dr d\theta$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \int_0^{\pi/2} \int_1^{a^2+1} \frac{1}{u^{3/2}} du d\theta$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \int_0^{\pi/2} \left[\frac{u^{-1/2}}{-1/2} \right]_1^{a^2+1} d\theta$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} (-2) \int_0^{\pi/2} \left\{ (a^2+1)^{-1/2} - 1^{-1/2} \right\} d\theta$$

$$= - \int_0^{\pi/2} \left\{ (a^2+1)^{-1/2} - 1 \right\} d\theta$$

$$= \left(1 - \frac{1}{\sqrt{a^2+1}} \right) [\theta]_0^{\pi/2}$$

$$= \frac{\pi}{2} \left(1 - \frac{1}{\sqrt{a^2+1}} \right) (Am)$$

$$y = \sqrt{a^2 - x^2}$$

$$\Rightarrow x^2 + y^2 = a^2$$

$$\Rightarrow r = a$$

$$x = a$$

$$\Rightarrow r \cos \theta = a$$

$$\Rightarrow \theta \cos \theta = a$$

$$\therefore \theta = 0$$

$$x = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow r \cos \theta = 0$$

$$\therefore \theta = \pi/2$$

$$u = 1 + r^2$$

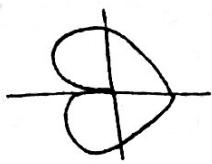
$$\Rightarrow du = 2r dr$$

$$\therefore \frac{1}{2} du = r dr$$

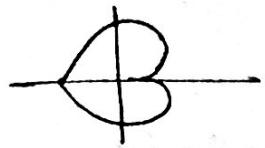
$$r=0, u=1$$

$$r=a, u=1+a^2$$

cardioid:

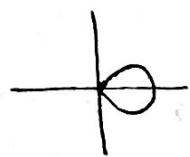


$$r = 1 + a \cos \theta$$



$$r = 1 - a \sin \theta$$

Rose petals:



$$r = a \cos \theta$$

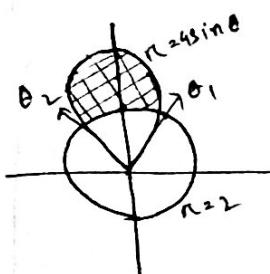


$$r = a \sin \theta$$

$$r = a \sin n\theta \quad | n = \text{number of petals} \quad | a = \text{radius}$$

- # Find the area of the region inside the circle $r = 4 \sin \theta$ and outside the circle $r = 2$

solve:



$$\text{Area} \cdot A = \iint dA$$

$$= \int_{\frac{\pi}{6}}^{\frac{5\pi}{6}} \int_2^{4 \sin \theta} r dr d\theta$$

$$= \int_{\frac{\pi}{6}}^{\frac{5\pi}{6}} \left[\frac{r^2}{2} \right]_2^{4 \sin \theta} d\theta$$

$$r = 4 \sin \theta; r = 2$$

$$\therefore 4 \sin \theta = 2$$

$$\Rightarrow \sin \theta = \frac{1}{2}$$

$$\therefore \theta = 30^\circ$$

$$= \frac{\pi}{6}$$

$$\therefore \sin \theta = \sin(\pi - \frac{\pi}{6})$$

$$= \sin \frac{5\pi}{6}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
&= \int_{\pi/6}^{5\pi/6} \sqrt{16\sin^2\theta - 4} d\theta \\
&= 2 \int_{\pi/6}^{5\pi/6} (4\sin\theta - 1) d\theta \\
&= 2 \int_{\pi/6}^{5\pi/6} \{2(1-\cos 2\theta)-1\} d\theta \quad [\because 2\sin^2\theta = 1-\cos 2\theta] \\
&= 2 \int_{\pi/6}^{5\pi/6} (2 - 2\cos 2\theta - 1) d\theta \\
&= 2 \int_{\pi/6}^{5\pi/6} (1 - 2\cos 2\theta) d\theta \\
&= 2 \left[\theta - 2 \cdot \frac{1}{2} \sin 2\theta \right]_{\pi/6}^{5\pi/6} \\
&= 2 \left\{ \left(5\frac{\pi}{6} - \frac{\pi}{6} \right) - \left(\sin 5\pi - \sin \pi \right) \right\} \\
&= 2 \left[\frac{4\pi}{6} - \left\{ \left(-\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} \right) - \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} \right\} \right] \\
&= 2 \left(\frac{4\pi}{6} + \sqrt{3} \right) \\
&= 2 \left(\frac{2\pi}{3} + \sqrt{3} \right) \text{ (Ans)}
\end{aligned}$$

Rani
 08.07.17
 MAT-216

Find the area of the region enclosed by the side of the circle $r = \sin\theta$ and outside of the cardioid $r = 1 - \cos\theta$

Solve:



$$A = \iint_R dA$$

$$= \int_0^{\pi/2} \int_{1-\cos\theta}^{\sin\theta} r dr d\theta$$

$$= \int_0^{\pi/2} \left[\frac{r^2}{2} \right]_{1-\cos\theta}^{\sin\theta} d\theta$$

$$= \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{1}{2} \left\{ \sin^2 - (1 - \cos\theta)^2 \right\} d\theta$$

$$= \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{1}{2} (1 - \cos^2\theta - 1 + 2\cos\theta - \cos^2\theta) d\theta$$

$$= \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{1}{2} (2\cos\theta - 2\cos^2\theta) d\theta$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \left[\int_0^{\pi/2} (2\cos\theta) d\theta - \int_0^{\pi/2} 2\cos^2\theta d\theta \right]$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \times 2 [\sin\theta]_0^{\pi/2} - \frac{1}{2} \int_0^{\pi/2} (1 + \cos 2\theta) d\theta; [2\cos^2\theta = 1 + \cos 2\theta]$$

$$= 1 - \frac{1}{2} \left\{ [0]_0^{\pi/2} + \frac{1}{2} [\sin 2\theta]_0^{\pi/2} \right\}$$

$$= 1 - \left[\frac{\pi}{4} + \frac{1}{2} \sin(2 \times \frac{\pi}{4}) \right]$$

$$= 1 - \frac{\pi}{4} - 0 = (1 - \frac{\pi}{4}) \text{ AmL}$$

$$\sin\theta = 1 - \cos\theta$$

$$\Rightarrow \sin^2\theta = (1 - \cos\theta)^2$$

$$\Rightarrow 1 - \cos^2\theta = 1 - 2\cos\theta + \cos^2\theta$$

$$\Rightarrow 2\cos\theta - 2\cos^2\theta = 0$$

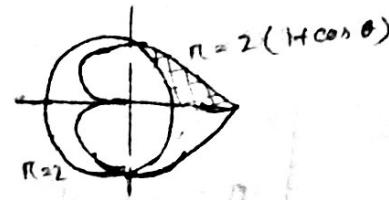
$$\Rightarrow 2\cos\theta - 2\cos\theta(\cos\theta - 1) = 0$$

$$\therefore 2\cos\theta = 0 \quad | \quad \cos\theta - 1 = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow \theta = \frac{\pi}{2} \quad | \quad \Rightarrow \theta = 0$$

$\iint_R \sin \theta dA$; where R is the region in the first quadrant that is outside the circle $r=2$ and inside the cardioid $r=2(1+\cos\theta)$

Solve:



$$\therefore \iint_R \sin \theta dA = \int_0^{\pi/2} \int_2^{2(1+\cos\theta)} \sin \theta r dr d\theta$$

$$\left| \begin{array}{l} 2(1+\cos\theta) = 2 \\ \Rightarrow 1+\cos\theta = 1 \\ \Rightarrow \cos\theta = 0 \\ \therefore \theta = \pi/2 \end{array} \right.$$

$$= \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{1}{2} [r^2]_2^{2(1+\cos\theta)} \sin \theta d\theta$$

$$\left| \begin{array}{l} u = 1 + \cos\theta \\ \Rightarrow du = -\sin\theta d\theta \\ \therefore -du = \sin\theta d\theta \\ \theta = \pi/2, u = 1 \\ \theta = 0, u = 2 \end{array} \right.$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \int_0^{\pi/2} [4(1+\cos\theta)^2 - 4] \sin \theta d\theta$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \int_0^{\pi/2} [(1+\cos\theta)^2 \sin\theta - \sin\theta] d\theta$$

$$= 2 \left[\int_0^{\pi/2} (1+\cos\theta)^2 \sin\theta d\theta - \int_0^{\pi/2} \sin\theta d\theta \right]$$

$$= 2 \left[- \int_2^1 u^2 du \right] + 2 [\cos\theta]_0^{\pi/2}$$

$$= 2 \int_1^2 u^2 du + 2 (\cos \pi/2 - \cos 0)$$

$$= 2 \left[\frac{u^3}{3} \right]_1^2 - 2$$

$$= \frac{2}{3} [2^3 - 1^3] - 2$$

$$= \frac{14}{3} - 2$$

$$= \frac{8}{3} (\text{Ans})$$

Tanji
08.07.17
MATH-216

rectangular to polar

$$x = r \cos \theta, y = r \sin \theta \quad | \quad r = \sqrt{x^2 + y^2}, \theta = \tan^{-1}(y/x)$$

cylindrical coordinates,

$$x = r \cos \theta$$

$$y = r \sin \theta$$

$$z = z$$

$r \rightarrow \text{cylin}$ $r = \sqrt{x^2 + y^2}$ $\theta = \tan^{-1}(y/x)$ $z = z$	$r > 0$ $0 \leq \theta \leq 2\pi$ $z \in (-\alpha, \alpha)$
--	---

$$\boxed{dz dy dx = r dz dr d\theta}$$

Use cylindrical co-ordinate to evaluate the integral:

$$\rightarrow \int_{-3}^3 \int_{-\sqrt{9-x^2}}^{\sqrt{9-x^2}} \int_0^{9-x^2-y^2} x^2 dz dy dx$$

$$= \int_0^{2\pi} \int_0^3 \int_0^{9-r^2} r^2 \cos^2 \theta \cdot r \, dz \, dr \, d\theta$$

$$= \int_0^{2\pi} \int_0^3 [z]_0^{9-r^2} r^3 \cos^2 \theta \, dr \, d\theta$$

$$= \int_0^{2\pi} \int_0^3 (9-r^2) r^3 \cos^2 \theta \, dr \, d\theta$$

$$= \int_0^{2\pi} \left[\int_0^3 9r^3 - \int_0^3 r^5 \, dr \right] \cos^2 \theta \, d\theta$$

$$= \int_0^{2\pi} \left\{ 9 \left[\frac{r^4}{4} \right]_0^3 - \left[\frac{r^6}{6} \right]_0^3 \right\} \cos^2 \theta \, d\theta$$

$$= \int_0^{2\pi} \left(\frac{729}{4} - \frac{243}{2} \right) \cos^2 \theta \, d\theta$$

$$\begin{aligned} z &= 9 - x^2 - y^2 \\ &= 9 - r^2 \end{aligned}$$

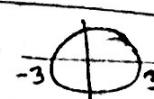
$$y = \pm \sqrt{9 - x^2}$$

$$y^2 = 9 - x^2$$

$$x^2 + y^2 = 9$$

$$r^2 = 9$$

$$\therefore r = 3$$



$$\boxed{2\pi = \theta}$$

$$= \int_0^{2\pi} \frac{243}{4} (k \cdot 2 \cos \theta) d\theta$$

$$= \frac{243}{4} \int_0^{2\pi} \left\{ k(1 + \cos 2\theta) \right\} d\theta$$

$$= \frac{243}{8} \left\{ [0]_0^{2\pi} + k [\sin 2\theta]_0^{2\pi} \right\}$$

$$= \frac{243}{8} (2\pi + 0)$$

$$= \frac{243\pi}{4} (\text{Am})$$

(Ans)

08/02/17
21/07/16

11 Use cylindrical co-ordinates to evaluate the integral:

$$\int_0^2 \int_0^{\sqrt{4-x^2}} \int_{\sqrt{x^2+y^2}}^{\sqrt{8-n^2}} r^2 dz dx dy$$

$$= \int_0^{\pi/2} \int_0^2 \int_n^{\sqrt{8-n^2}} r^2 dz dr d\theta$$

$$= \int_0^{\pi/2} \int_0^2 \left[\frac{2^3}{3} \right]_n^{\sqrt{8-n^2}} r^2 dr d\theta$$

$$= \int_0^{\pi/2} \int_0^2 \left\{ \frac{(8-n^2)^{3/2}}{3} - \frac{n^3}{3} \right\} r^2 dr d\theta$$

$$= \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{1}{3} \left[\int_0^2 (8-n^2)^{3/2} n dr - \int_0^2 n^4 dr \right] d\theta$$

$$= \frac{1}{3} \int_0^{\pi/2} \left\{ -\frac{1}{5} [(8-n^2)^{5/2}]_0^2 - \left[\frac{n^5}{5} \right]_0^2 \right\} d\theta$$

$$\begin{aligned} 2 &= \sqrt{8-n^2} & 2 &= \sqrt{n^2+2^2} \\ &\Rightarrow \sqrt{8-(x^2+y^2)} && = \sqrt{x^2+y^2} \\ &\Rightarrow \sqrt{8-n^2} && = n \end{aligned}$$

$$n = \sqrt{4-x^2}$$

$$\Rightarrow x^2+y^2 = 4$$

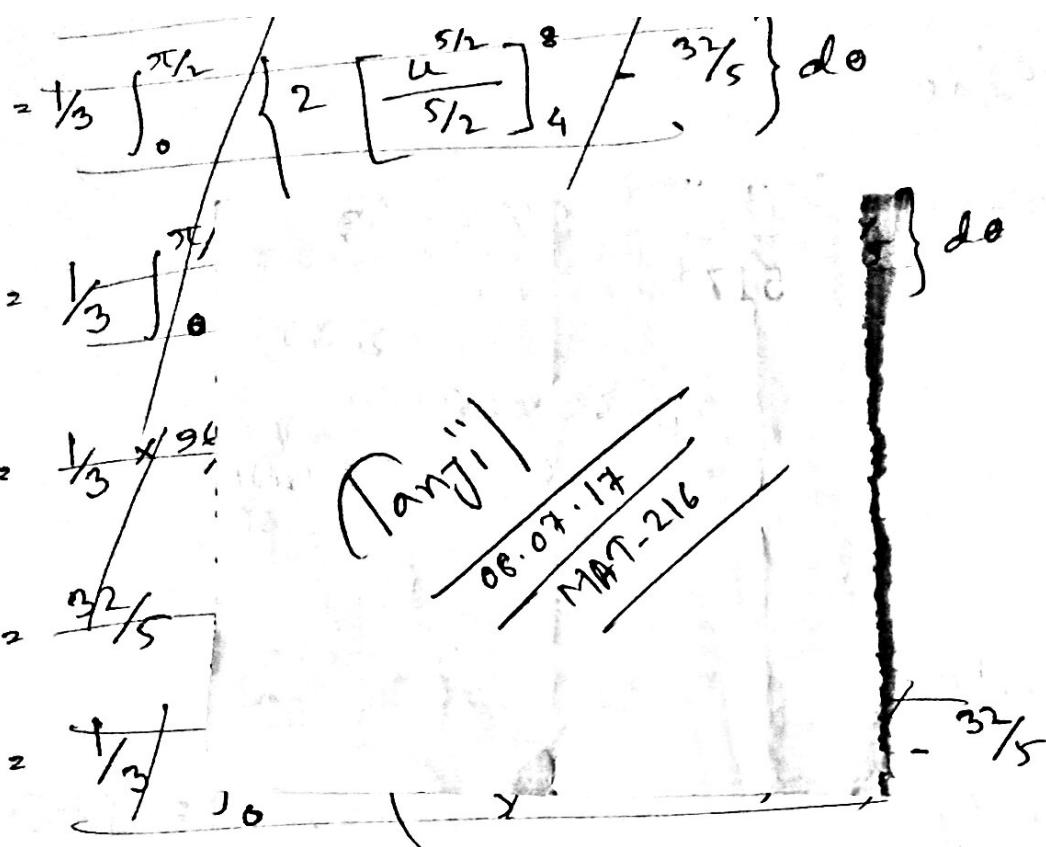
$$3\pi = 2$$

$$\begin{array}{c} \theta = 0 \\ \theta = \pi/2 \\ \therefore \theta = \pi/2 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{aligned} u &= 8-n^2 \\ \Rightarrow du &= -2n dr \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \Rightarrow -2dr &= n dr \\ \therefore -1/2 \int u^{3/2} du & \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} &= -1/2 \frac{u^{5/2}}{5/2} \\ &= -1/5 u^{5/2} = -1/5 (8-n^2)^{5/2} \end{aligned}$$



$$= -\frac{1}{15} \int_0^{\pi/2} \left\{ (8-4)^{5/2} - 8^{5/2} + 2^5 \right\} d\theta$$

$$= -\frac{1}{15} \int_0^{\pi/2} \left[64 - (2\sqrt{2})^5 \right] d\theta$$

$$= -\frac{1}{15} \left[64\theta - (2\sqrt{2})^5 \theta \right]_0^{\pi/2}$$

$$= -\frac{1}{15} \left\{ 64 \cdot \frac{\pi}{2} - (2\sqrt{2})^5 \cdot \frac{\pi}{2} \right\}$$

$$= -\frac{1}{15} \left\{ 64 \frac{\pi}{2} - 32 (\sqrt{2})^5 \frac{\pi}{2} \right\}$$

$$= -\frac{1}{15} \times \frac{32\pi}{2} \left\{ 2 - (\sqrt{2})^5 \right\}$$

$$= \frac{16\pi}{15} \left\{ (\sqrt{2})^5 - 2 \right\} (\text{Ans})$$

$$= \int_0^a \int_0^{\sqrt{a^2 - x^2}} \int_0^{a^2 - x^2 - y^2} x^2 dy dx$$

$$= \int_0^{\pi/2} \int_0^a \int_0^{a^2 - r^2} r^2 \cos \theta dz dr d\theta$$

$$= \int_0^{\pi/2} \int_0^a [2] \int_0^{a^2 - r^2} r^2 \cos \theta dr d\theta$$

$$= \int_0^{\pi/2} \int_0^a (a^2 - r^2) r^2 \cos \theta dr d\theta$$

$$= \int_0^{\pi/2} \int_0^a (a^2 \pi^3 - r^5) \cos \theta dr d\theta$$

$$= \int_0^{\pi/2} \left\{ \left[\frac{a^2 \pi^3}{4} \right]_0^a - \left[\frac{r^6}{6} \right]_0^a \right\} \cos \theta d\theta$$

$$= \int_0^{\pi/2} \left(\frac{a^2 \pi^3}{4} - \frac{a^6}{6} \right) \cos \theta d\theta$$

$$= \int_0^{\pi/2} \left[\left(\frac{a^6}{4} - \frac{a^6}{6} \right) \frac{1}{2} \cos 2\theta \right] d\theta$$

$$= \frac{a^6}{12} \int_0^{\pi/2} \left\{ \frac{1}{2} (1 + \cos 2\theta) \right\} d\theta$$

$$= \frac{a^6}{24} \left\{ [\theta]_0^{\pi/2} + \frac{1}{2} [\sin 2\theta]_0^{\pi/2} \right\}$$

$$= \frac{a^6}{24} \cdot \frac{\pi}{2}$$

$$= \frac{\pi a^6}{48} \text{ (Ans)}$$

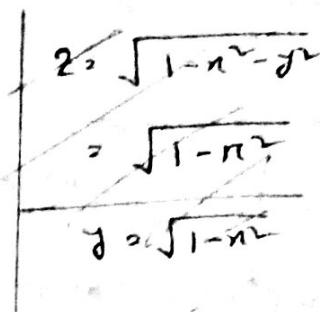
$$\begin{aligned} & 2. a^2 - x^2 - y^2 \\ & = a^2 - r^2 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} & y = \sqrt{a^2 - r^2} \\ & \Rightarrow y^2 = a^2 - r^2 \\ & \Rightarrow x^2 + y^2 = a^2 \\ & \Rightarrow r = a \end{aligned}$$

$$x = \sqrt{a^2 - r^2}$$

$$= \int_{-1}^1 \int_0^{\sqrt{1-x^2}} \int_0^{\sqrt{1-x^2-y^2}} e^{-(x^2+y^2+z^2)^{3/2}} dz dy dx$$

$$= \int_0^{2\pi} \int_0^1 \int_0^{\sqrt{1-x^2}} e^{-(x^2+y^2+z^2)^{3/2}} r dz dr d\theta$$



ii) Find the value of the solid that is bounded by the cylinder $y = x^2$ and by the planes $y + z = 4$ & $z = 0$.

Solve:

$$V = \iiint_V dz dy dx$$

$$= \int_{-2}^2 \int_{x^2}^4 \int_0^{4-y} dz dy dx$$

$$= \int_{-2}^2 \int_{x^2}^4 [z]_0^{4-y} dy dx$$

$$= \int_{-2}^2 \int_{x^2}^4 (4-y) dy dx$$

$$= \int_{-2}^2 \left[4y - \frac{y^2}{2} \right]_{x^2}^4 dx$$

$$= \int_{-2}^2 \left\{ 4(4-x^2) - \left(\frac{16}{2} - \frac{x^4}{2} \right) \right\} dx$$

$$= \int_{-2}^2 \left\{ 4(4-x^2) - \left(8 - \frac{x^4}{2} \right) \right\} dx$$

$$= \int_{-2}^2 \left(16 - 4x^2 - 8 + \frac{x^4}{2} \right) dx$$

$$= \int_{-2}^2 \left(8 - 4x^2 + \frac{x^4}{2} \right) dx$$

$$\begin{aligned} & \left| \begin{array}{l} z = 4 - y \\ z = 0 \end{array} \right. \\ & \left| \begin{array}{l} y = 4 [z = 0] \\ y = x^2 \end{array} \right. \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} & x^2 = 4 [z = 4] \\ & \therefore x = \pm 2 \end{aligned}$$

$$= 8[x]^2_{-2} - 4 \left[\frac{x^3}{3} \right]_{-2}^2 + \frac{1}{2} \left[\frac{x^5}{5} \right]_{-2}^2$$

$$= 32 - \frac{64}{3} + \frac{32}{5}$$

$$= \frac{256}{15} (\text{Ans})$$

Find the volume of the solid enclosed between the parabolas
 $z = 5x^2 + 5y^2$ & $z = 6 - 7x^2 - y^2$

Solve:

$$V = \iiint dV$$

$$= \int_{-1/\sqrt{2}}^{1/\sqrt{2}} \int_{-\sqrt{1-2x^2}}^{\sqrt{1-2x^2}} \int_{5x^2+5y^2}^{6-7x^2-y^2} dz dy dx$$

$$= \int_{-1/\sqrt{2}}^{1/\sqrt{2}} \int_{-\sqrt{1-2x^2}}^{\sqrt{1-2x^2}} [z]_{5x^2+5y^2}^{6-7x^2-y^2} dy dx$$

$$= \int_{-1/\sqrt{2}}^{1/\sqrt{2}} \int_{-\sqrt{1-2x^2}}^{\sqrt{1-2x^2}} (6-7x^2-y^2-5x^2-5y^2) dy dx$$

$$= \int_{-1/\sqrt{2}}^{1/\sqrt{2}} \int_{-\sqrt{1-2x^2}}^{\sqrt{1-2x^2}} (6-12x^2-6y^2) dy dx$$

$$= 6 \int_{-1/\sqrt{2}}^{1/\sqrt{2}} \int_{-\sqrt{1-2x^2}}^{\sqrt{1-2x^2}} (1-2x^2-y^2) dy dx$$

$$= 6 \int_{-1/\sqrt{2}}^{1/\sqrt{2}} \left[y - 2x^2y - \frac{y^3}{3} \right]_{-\sqrt{1-2x^2}}^{\sqrt{1-2x^2}} dx$$

$$= 6 \int_{-1/\sqrt{2}}^{1/\sqrt{2}} \left[(1-2x^2) (\sqrt{1-2x^2} + \sqrt{1-2x^2}) - \frac{1}{3} \left[(\sqrt{1-2x^2})^3 + (\sqrt{1-2x^2})^3 \right] \right] dx$$

$$= 6 \int_{-1/\sqrt{2}}^{1/\sqrt{2}} \left\{ (1-2x^2)(2\sqrt{1-2x^2}) - \frac{1}{3} 2(\sqrt{1-2x^2})^3 \right\} dx$$

$$= 6 \int_{-1/\sqrt{2}}^{1/\sqrt{2}} \left\{ 2(1-2x^2)(1-2x^2)^{1/2} - \frac{2}{3} (1-2x^2)^{3/2} \right\} dx$$

$$5x^2 + 5y^2 = 6 - 7x^2 - y^2$$

$$\Rightarrow 12x^2 + 6y^2 = 6$$

$$\Rightarrow 2x^2 + y^2 = 1$$

$$\therefore y = \pm \sqrt{1-2x^2}$$

$$1-2x^2 \geq 0$$

$$\Rightarrow -2x^2 \geq -1$$

$$\Rightarrow -2x^2 \leq 1$$

$$\Rightarrow x \leq \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$$

$$\therefore -\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \leq x \leq \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$$

$$= 6 \int_{-1/\sqrt{2}}^{1/\sqrt{2}} \left\{ 2(1-2x^2)^{3/2} - 2/3 (1-2x^2)^{1/2} \right\} dx$$

$$= 6 \int_{-1/\sqrt{2}}^{1/\sqrt{2}} 4/3 (1-2x^2)^{3/2} dx$$

$$= 8 \int_{-1/\sqrt{2}}^{1/\sqrt{2}} (1-2x^2)^{3/2} dx$$

Trigonometric substitution:

$$= 8 \int_{-\pi/2}^{\pi/2} \left\{ 1 - 2(\sqrt{2} \sin \theta)^2 \right\}^{3/2} \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \cos \theta d\theta$$

$$= \frac{8}{\sqrt{2}} \int_{-\pi/2}^{\pi/2} (1 - \sin^2 \theta) \cos \theta d\theta$$

$$= 8\sqrt{2} \int_{-\pi/2}^{\pi/2} (\cos^2 \theta) \cos \theta d\theta$$

$$= 8\sqrt{2} \int_{-\pi/2}^{\pi/2} \cos^4 \theta d\theta \dots \text{(i)}$$

$$\therefore \int \cos^4 \theta d\theta$$

use
 $\cos^4 \theta = 1/4 (\cos 3\theta + 3 \cos \theta)$

$$= \int \cos^3 \theta \cdot \cos \theta d\theta$$

$$= \cos^3 \theta \int \cos \theta d\theta - \int \left(\frac{d}{d\theta} \cos^3 \theta \int \cos \theta d\theta \right) d\theta; \left[\int u v du = u \int v du - \int \frac{du}{dx} (u) \int v du \right] d\theta$$

$$= \cos^3 \theta \sin \theta - \int \left[\left\{ \frac{d}{du} (u^3) \right\} \left(\frac{d}{d\theta} \cos \theta \right) \sin \theta \right] d\theta$$

$$= \cos^3 \theta \sin \theta + \int (3u^2 \sin \theta \cdot \sin \theta) d\theta$$

$$= \cos^3 \theta \sin \theta + 3 \left[\int \cos^2 \theta \sin^2 \theta d\theta \right]; \left[\cos^2 \theta \sin^2 \theta = \frac{1 - \cos 4\theta}{8} \right]$$

$$= \cos^3 \theta \sin \theta + \frac{3}{8} \int (1 - \cos 4\theta) d\theta$$

$$= \cos^3 \theta \sin \theta + \frac{3}{8} \left(\theta - \frac{1}{4} \sin 4\theta \right)$$

From (1),

$$\therefore \frac{9}{52} \left[\cos^3 \theta \sin \theta + \frac{3}{8} (\theta - \frac{1}{4} \sin 4\theta) \right]_{-\pi/2}^{\pi/2}$$

$$= \frac{9}{52} \left[0 + \frac{3}{8} (\pi/2 + \pi/2) - \frac{1}{4} \{ \sin 4(\pi/2) - \sin 4(-\pi/2) \} \right]$$

$$= \frac{9}{52} \left[\frac{3\pi}{8} - \frac{1}{4} (0 - 0) \right]$$

$$= \frac{3\pi}{52} \text{ (Am)}$$

11 Use the triple integration in cylindrical coordinates to find to find

the volume of the solid or that is bounded by the hemisphere

$z = \sqrt{25 - r^2 - \theta^2}$, below by the xy -plane, and laterally by, the the cylinder $x^2 + y^2 = 9$.

Solve:

$$\iiint_{\Omega} dv = \iint_R \left[\int_0^{\sqrt{25-r^2}} dr \right] dA$$
$$= \int_0^3 \int_0^3 \int_0^{\sqrt{25-r^2}} r dz dr d\theta$$
$$= \int_0^{2\pi} \int_0^3 \pi \left[\frac{1}{2} r^2 \right]_0^{\sqrt{25-r^2}} dr d\theta$$
$$= \int_0^{2\pi} \int_0^3 \pi \left(\frac{1}{2} (25-r^2) \right) dr d\theta$$
$$= \int_0^{2\pi} \int_{25}^{16} (-\frac{1}{2} u^2) du d\theta$$
$$= \frac{1}{2} \int_0^{2\pi} \left[\int_{16}^{25} u^2 du \right] d\theta$$

$$\begin{aligned} z &= \sqrt{25-r^2} \\ &\Rightarrow \frac{z^2}{r^2} = \frac{25-r^2}{r^2} \\ &\Rightarrow \frac{z^2}{r^2} = 1 \\ &\Rightarrow z = r \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} u &= 25-r^2 \\ \Rightarrow du &= -2r dr \\ \Rightarrow -\frac{1}{2} du &= r dr \\ r=3, u &= 16 \\ r=0, u &= 25 \end{aligned}$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \int_0^{2\pi} \left[\frac{u^{\frac{3}{2}}}{3^{\frac{1}{2}}} \right]_{16}^{25} d\theta$$

$$= \left(\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{2}{3} \right) \int_0^{2\pi} (25^{\frac{3}{2}} - 16^{\frac{3}{2}}) d\theta$$

$$= \frac{1}{3} \int_0^{2\pi} 61 d\theta$$

$$= \frac{61}{3} [\theta]_0^{2\pi}$$

$$= 122 \frac{\pi}{3} \text{ (Ans)}$$

(Ranjit)

08.02.17
MAT-216

ii) Use the cylindrical coordinate to evaluate, $\int_{-3}^3 \int_{-\sqrt{9-x^2}}^{\sqrt{9-x^2}} \int_0^{9-x^2-y^2} r^2 dr dy dx$

$$\int_{-3}^3 \int_{-\sqrt{9-x^2}}^{\sqrt{9-x^2}} \int_0^{9-x^2-y^2} r^2 dz dy dx$$

$$= \int_0^{2\pi} \int_0^{9-r^2} r^2 \cos \theta dz dr d\theta$$

$$= \int_0^{2\pi} \int_0^{9-r^2} (\pi^3 \cos^2 \theta) [z]_0^{9-r^2} dr d\theta$$

$$= \int_0^{2\pi} \left[\int_0^{9-r^2} \{ \cos^2 \theta (9r^3 - r^5) \} dr \right] d\theta$$

$$= \int_0^{2\pi} \cos^2 \theta \left[\frac{9r^4}{4} - \frac{r^6}{6} \right]_0^{9-r^2} d\theta$$

$$= \int_0^{2\pi} \cos^2 \theta \left(\frac{9 \cdot 3^4}{4} - \frac{3^6}{6} \right) d\theta$$

$$= \frac{243}{4} \left[\int_0^{2\pi} \frac{1}{2} (1 + \cos 2\theta) d\theta \right]$$

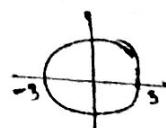
$$2 = 9 - x^2 - y^2$$

$$= 9 - r^2$$

$$y = \sqrt{9 - x^2}$$

$$\Rightarrow y^2 = 9 - x^2$$

$$\Rightarrow r^2 = 3$$



$$x = 2\pi$$

$$= \frac{243}{4} \times \frac{1}{2} \left\{ \left[\theta \right]_0^{2\pi} + \left[k \sin \theta \right]_0^{2\pi} \right\}$$

$$= \frac{243}{8} \times (2\pi + 0)$$

$$= \frac{243\pi}{4} (\text{Am})$$

(Ans)

08.07.17
MAT-216

Spherical coordinates:

(rect to Sph)

$$x = \rho \sin \phi \cos \theta$$

$$y = \rho \sin \phi \sin \theta$$

$$z = \rho \cos \phi$$

(Sph - rect)

$$\rho = \sqrt{x^2 + y^2 + z^2}; \rho > 0$$

$$\theta = \tan^{-1}(\frac{y}{x}); 0 \leq \theta \leq 2\pi$$

$$\phi = \cos^{-1}\left(\frac{z}{\sqrt{x^2 + y^2 + z^2}}\right); z \in (-\infty, \infty)$$

Jacobian in two variables: If T is the transformation from the uv -plane to the xy -plane defined by the equation $x = x(u, v)$, $y = y(u, v)$, then the jacobian of T is denoted by $J(u, v)$ or

$$\frac{\partial(x, y)}{\partial(u, v)} \quad \text{and is defined by } J(u, v) = \frac{\partial(x, y)}{\partial(u, v)} = \begin{vmatrix} \frac{\partial x}{\partial u} & \frac{\partial x}{\partial v} \\ \frac{\partial y}{\partial u} & \frac{\partial y}{\partial v} \end{vmatrix}$$

Change of variable in double integrals: If the transformation $x = x(u, v)$, $y = y(u, v)$ maps the region S in the uv -plane in the region R in the xy -plane and if the Jacobian $\frac{\partial(x, y)}{\partial(u, v)}$ is non-zero then,

$$\iint_R f(x, y) dA_{xy} = \iint_S f(x(u, v), y(u, v)) \left| \frac{\partial(x, y)}{\partial(u, v)} \right| du dv$$

$\iint_R \frac{x-y}{x+y} dA$, where R is the region enclosed by the lines
 $x-y=0$, $x-y=1$, $x+y=1$ & $x+y=3$, using the transformation.

Solve: Let, $u = x-y$ (i)

$$v = x+y \quad \dots \dots \text{(ii)}$$

(i) + (ii),

$$2x = u+v$$

$$\Rightarrow x = \frac{u+v}{2}$$

$$\begin{aligned} & \text{(ii)} - \text{(i)}, \\ & 2y = v-u \\ & \Rightarrow y = \frac{v-u}{2} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \therefore J(u, v) &= \begin{vmatrix} \frac{\partial x}{\partial u} & \frac{\partial x}{\partial v} \\ \frac{\partial y}{\partial u} & \frac{\partial y}{\partial v} \end{vmatrix} \\ &= \begin{vmatrix} \frac{1}{2} & \frac{1}{2} \\ -\frac{1}{2} & \frac{1}{2} \end{vmatrix} = \frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{2} \end{aligned}$$

Now the given integral becomes,

$$\iint_R \frac{x-y}{x+y} dA = \int_1^3 \int_0^1 \frac{u-v}{v} |J(u, v)| du dv$$

$$= \int_1^3 \int_0^1 \frac{u-v}{v} \left(\frac{1}{2}\right) du dv$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \int_1^3 \frac{1}{v} \left[\int_0^1 u du \right] dv$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \int_1^3 \frac{1}{v} \left[\frac{u^2}{2} \right]_0^1 dv$$

$$= \frac{1}{4} \int_1^3 \frac{1}{v} dv$$

$$= \frac{1}{4} \left[\ln v \right]_1^3$$

$$= \frac{1}{4} [\ln 3 - \ln 1] = \frac{1}{4} \ln 3 \quad (\text{Ans})$$

(Ans)

08.07.17

MAT-216

$\int_0^4 \int_{\frac{y}{2}}^{y/2+1} \frac{2x-y}{2} dx dy$ by using transformation where, $u = \frac{x+y}{2}$
 $v = \frac{y}{2}$ and integration over an appropriate region in
 uv -plane.

solve: $x = \frac{y}{2} + 1 \quad | \quad x = \frac{y}{2}$

$$\therefore u = \frac{2x-y}{2} \quad | \quad v = \frac{y}{2}$$

$$\Rightarrow 2u = 2x - y \quad | \quad \Rightarrow y = 2v$$

$$\Rightarrow 2u = 2x - 2v$$

$$\Rightarrow x = u + v$$

for x :

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{y}{2} + 1 &= u + v \\ \Rightarrow \frac{y}{2} + 1 &= u + v \\ \Rightarrow v + 1 &= u + v \\ \Rightarrow u &= 1 \end{aligned} \quad | \quad \begin{aligned} \frac{y}{2} &= u + v \\ \Rightarrow \frac{2v}{2} &= u + v \\ \Rightarrow v &= u + v \\ u &= 0 \end{aligned}$$

for y :

$$\begin{aligned} 0 &= 2v \quad | \quad 4 = 2v \\ \therefore v &= 0 \quad | \quad v = 2 \end{aligned}$$

$$\therefore J(u, v) = \begin{vmatrix} \frac{\partial f}{\partial u} & \frac{\partial f}{\partial v} \\ \frac{\partial g}{\partial u} & \frac{\partial g}{\partial v} \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 1 \\ 0 & 2 \end{vmatrix} = 2$$

∴ Now the given integral becomes,

$$\int_0^4 \int_{\frac{y}{2}}^{y/2+1} \frac{2x-y}{2} dx dy = \int_0^2 \int_0^1 u |J(u, v)| du dv$$

$$= \int_0^2 \int_0^1 2u du dv$$

$$= 2 \int_0^2 \left[\frac{u^2}{2} \right]_0^1 dv$$

$$= \int_0^2 dv$$

$$= [v]_0^2$$

$$= 2 - 0$$

$$= 2 \text{ (Ans)}$$

Evaluate $\iint_R e^{xy} dA$, where R is the region enclosed by the lines $y = \frac{1}{2}x$, $y = x$, $y = \frac{1}{x}$, $y = \frac{2}{x}$

$$\begin{array}{l|l|l|l} \text{Solve: } y = \frac{1}{2}x & | & y = x & | \\ \Rightarrow \frac{y}{x} = \frac{1}{2} & | & \therefore \frac{y}{x} = 1 & | \\ & & \Rightarrow xy = 1 & | \\ & & & \Rightarrow xy = 2 \end{array}$$

Let us consider,

$$\begin{array}{l|l} u = y/x & | \\ v = xy & | \\ \therefore u = \frac{1}{2}, u = 1 & | \\ & v = 1, v = 2 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{l|l} \therefore u = y/x & | \\ \Rightarrow u = \frac{y}{x} \left[x^2 = \frac{y^2}{u} \right] & | \\ \Rightarrow u = \frac{y^2}{u} & | \\ \Rightarrow y^2 = vu & | \\ \therefore y = \sqrt{uv} & | \\ & \therefore v = x^2 y \\ & \Rightarrow v = x \sqrt{uv} \\ & \Rightarrow x = v(uv)^{\frac{1}{2}} \\ & \Rightarrow x^2 = v^{1-\frac{1}{2}} \cdot u^{-\frac{1}{2}} \\ & \therefore x = \sqrt{\frac{v}{u}}. \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{l|l} \therefore J(u,v) = \begin{vmatrix} \frac{\partial x}{\partial u} & \frac{\partial x}{\partial v} \\ \frac{\partial y}{\partial u} & \frac{\partial y}{\partial v} \end{vmatrix} & | \\ = \begin{vmatrix} -\frac{1}{2}u \sqrt{\frac{v}{u}} & \frac{1}{2} \cdot \frac{1}{\sqrt{uv}} \\ \frac{1}{2} \cdot \sqrt{\frac{v}{u}} & \frac{1}{2} \sqrt{\frac{u}{v}} \end{vmatrix} & | \\ = -\frac{1}{4}u - \frac{1}{4}u & = -\frac{1}{2}u \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{l} \frac{\partial u}{\partial x} (x) = \frac{\partial u}{\partial y} (\sqrt{\frac{v}{u}}) \\ = \frac{1}{2} \cdot \frac{1}{\sqrt{uv}} \cdot \frac{\partial u}{\partial y} (\frac{v}{u}) \\ = \frac{1}{2\sqrt{u}} (-1) \frac{v}{u^2} \\ = -\frac{1}{2\sqrt{u}} \cdot \frac{v}{u^2} \\ = -\frac{1}{2}u \sqrt{\frac{v}{u}} \end{array}$$

$$\frac{\partial v}{\partial v}(x) = \frac{\partial v}{\partial u} \sqrt{\frac{v}{u}}$$

$$\therefore \frac{\partial v}{\partial p}(\bar{P}) = \frac{\partial v}{\partial u}(\bar{u})$$

$$\begin{aligned} &= \frac{1}{2\bar{p}} \cdot \frac{1}{u} \\ &= \frac{1}{2\sqrt{v/u}} \cdot \frac{1}{u} \\ &= \frac{1}{2} \cdot \frac{1}{\sqrt{uv}} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{\partial v}{\partial u} &= \frac{\partial v}{\partial u}(\sqrt{uv}) \\ &= \frac{\partial v}{\partial p}(\bar{p}) \cdot \frac{\partial v}{\partial u}(uv) \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} &= \frac{1}{2\bar{p}} \cdot v \\ &= \frac{v}{2\sqrt{uv}} \\ &= \frac{1}{2} \cdot \frac{1}{\sqrt{uv}} \end{aligned}$$

$$\frac{\partial v}{\partial v} = \frac{1}{2} \sqrt{\frac{v}{u}}$$

\therefore Now the given integral becomes,

$$\begin{aligned} \iint_R e^{xy} dA &= \int_1^2 \int_{y_2}^1 \left(-\frac{1}{2}u \right) e^v du dv \\ &= \frac{1}{2} \int_1^2 e^v \left[\int_{y_2}^1 \frac{1}{2}u du \right] dv \\ &= \frac{1}{2} \int_1^2 e^v \left[\frac{1}{2}u^2 \right]_{y_2}^1 dv \\ &= \frac{1}{2} \left\{ (\ln 1 - \ln y_2) \right\} \int_1^2 e^v dv \\ &= \frac{1}{2} (-\ln y_2) [e^v]_1^2 \\ &= -\frac{1}{2} (\ln 1 - \ln 2) (e^2 - e') \\ &= \frac{1}{2} (\ln 2) (e^2 - e) \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} &x \cdot \sqrt{\frac{v}{u}} \cdot \sqrt{uv} \\ &= \frac{v^{1/2}}{u^{1/2}} \cdot u^{1/2} \cdot v^{1/2} \\ &= v \end{aligned}$$

ii) Use the transformation $u=x-2y$, $v=2x+y$ to find $\iint_R \frac{x-2y}{2x+y} dA$
 where R is the rectangular region enclosed by the lines $x-2y=1$,
 $x-2y=4$, $2x+y=1$, $2x+y=3$

Solve: $u=1 \text{ & } u=4 \quad | \quad v=1, v=3$

$$u = x - 2y$$

$$\Rightarrow u = x - 2(v - 2x) [v = v - 2x]$$

$$\Rightarrow u = x - 2v + 4x$$

$$\Rightarrow 5x = u + 2v$$

$$\therefore x = \frac{u+2v}{5}$$

$$\therefore y = v - 2x$$

$$\Rightarrow y = v - \frac{2u+4v}{5}$$

$$= \frac{5v - 2u - 4v}{5}$$

$$= \frac{v - 2u}{5}$$

$$\therefore J(u, v) = \begin{vmatrix} \frac{\partial x}{\partial u} & \frac{\partial x}{\partial v} \\ \frac{\partial y}{\partial u} & \frac{\partial y}{\partial v} \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= \begin{vmatrix} \frac{1}{5} & \frac{2}{5} \\ -\frac{2}{5} & \frac{1}{5} \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= \frac{1}{25} + \frac{4}{25}$$

$$= \frac{1}{5}$$

$$\begin{aligned} & \frac{x-2y}{2x+y} \\ &= \frac{u+2v}{5} - \frac{2v-4u}{5} \\ &= \frac{2u+4v}{5} + \frac{u-2v}{5} \\ &= \frac{u+2v-2v+4u}{5} \\ &= \frac{2u+4v+v-2u}{5} \\ &= \frac{u}{v} \end{aligned}$$

(Ans)

08.07.17
MAT-216

Now the given integral becomes,

$$\begin{aligned}
 \iint_R \frac{x-y}{2x+y} dA &= \int_1^3 \int_1^4 \left(\frac{1}{2}\right) \frac{u}{v} du dv \\
 &= \frac{1}{10} \int_1^3 \frac{1}{v} \left[\frac{u^2}{2}\right]_1^4 dv \\
 &= \frac{1}{10} \int_1^3 \frac{1}{v} (16-1) dv \\
 &= \frac{15}{10} \left[\ln v\right]_1^3 \\
 &= \frac{3}{2} \left\{\ln(3) - \ln(1)\right\} \\
 &= \frac{3}{2} \cdot \ln(3) \quad (\text{Ans})
 \end{aligned}$$

(Ans)

08.07.17
MAT-216

Use the transformation $u=x+y$, $v=x-y$ to find $\iint_R (x-y) e^{x-y} dA$
over the rectangular region R enclosed by the lines $x+y=0$,
 $x+y=1$, $x-y=1$, $x-y=4$

solve: $u=0, u=1$ & $v=1, v=4$

$$u = x+y$$

$$\Rightarrow u = x + x - v \quad [y = x - v]$$

$$\therefore x = \frac{u+v}{2}$$

$$\begin{aligned} y &= x - v \\ \Rightarrow y &= \frac{u+v}{2} - v \\ \Rightarrow y &= \frac{u-v}{2} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \therefore J(u, v) &= \begin{vmatrix} \frac{\partial x}{\partial u} & \frac{\partial x}{\partial v} \\ \frac{\partial y}{\partial u} & \frac{\partial y}{\partial v} \end{vmatrix}^{-1} \begin{vmatrix} \frac{1}{2} & \frac{1}{2} \\ \frac{1}{2} & -\frac{1}{2} \end{vmatrix} = -\frac{1}{4} - \frac{1}{4} \\
 &= -\frac{1}{2}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 x^2 - y^2 &= \left(\frac{u+v}{2}\right)^2 - \left(\frac{u-v}{2}\right)^2 \\
 &= \frac{1}{4} (u^2 + 2uv + v^2 - u^2 + 2uv - v^2) \\
 &= \frac{1}{4} \cdot 4uv \\
 &= uv
 \end{aligned}
 \quad \left| \begin{array}{l} (u-y) = \frac{u+v}{2} - \frac{u-v}{2} \\ = \frac{u+v-u+v}{2} \\ = \frac{2v}{2} \\ = v \end{array} \right.$$

Now the given integral becomes,

$$\begin{aligned}
 &\iint_R (x-y) e^{x^2-y^2} dA \\
 &= \int_1^4 \int_0^1 | -\frac{1}{2} | e^{uv} \cdot v du dv \\
 &= \frac{1}{2} \int_1^4 \left[e^{uv} \right]_0^1 dv \\
 &= \frac{1}{2} \int_1^4 (e^v - 1) dv \\
 &= \frac{1}{2} \left[[e^v]_1^4 - [v]_1^4 \right] \\
 &= \frac{1}{2} \{ (e^4 - e^1) - (4 - 1) \} \\
 &= \frac{1}{2} (e^4 - e - 3) \quad (\text{Ans})
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 &\left| \begin{array}{l} p = uv \\ dp = v du \\ \int u e^{uv} du \end{array} \right. \\
 &= \int e^p dp \\
 &= e^p + c \\
 &= e^{uv} + c
 \end{aligned}$$

(Ans)
08.07.17
MAT-216

Use the transformation $u = \frac{y}{x}$, $v = xy$ to find $\iint_R xy^3 dA$ over the region R in the first quadrant enclosed by $y = x$, $y = 3x$, $x + y = 1$, $x + y = 4$.

Solve:

$$u = 1, u = 3 \quad | \quad v = 1, v = 4$$

$$u = \frac{y}{x}$$

$$\Rightarrow u = \frac{v/x}{x} \quad [y = \frac{v}{x}]$$

$$\Rightarrow u = \frac{v}{x^2}$$

$$\therefore x = \sqrt{\frac{v}{u}}$$

$$\because y = \frac{v}{x}$$

$$\Rightarrow y = \frac{v}{\sqrt{vu}}$$

$$\Rightarrow y = \frac{v}{\sqrt{u}/\sqrt{u}}$$

$$\Rightarrow y = v \times \frac{u^{1/2}}{v^{1/2}} = \sqrt{vu}$$

$$\therefore J(u, v) =$$

$$\begin{vmatrix} \frac{\partial y}{\partial u} & \frac{\partial y}{\partial v} \\ \frac{\partial y}{\partial u} & \frac{\partial y}{\partial v} \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= \begin{vmatrix} -\frac{1}{2}u^{-\frac{1}{2}}\sqrt{vu} & \frac{1}{2} \cdot \frac{1}{\sqrt{vu}} \\ \frac{1}{2}\sqrt{vu} & \frac{1}{2}\sqrt{u} \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= -\frac{1}{2}u$$

$$\frac{\partial u}{\partial v} = \frac{\partial y}{\partial u} \sqrt{vu}$$

$$= \frac{\partial}{\partial p} (\sqrt{p}) \frac{\partial y}{\partial u} \frac{v}{u}$$

$$= -\frac{1}{2\sqrt{p}} \cdot \frac{v}{u^2}$$

$$= -\frac{1}{2\sqrt{u}} \cdot \frac{v}{u^2}$$

$$= -\frac{1}{2u} \cdot \frac{\sqrt{v}}{\sqrt{u}}$$

$$\therefore xy^3 = \sqrt{u} \cdot (\sqrt{vu})^3$$

$$= \sqrt{v/u} \cdot (vu)^{3/2}$$

$$= v^{1/2}u^{-1/2} \cdot v^{3/2}u^{3/2}$$

$$= v^2u$$

Now the integral becomes,

$$\begin{aligned}\iint_R xy^3 \, dA &= \int_1^4 \int_1^3 v^2 u \left| -\frac{1}{2}u \right| du dv \\ &= \frac{1}{2} \int_1^4 v^2 \left[u \right]_1^3 dv \\ &= \frac{1}{2} [3-1] \int_1^4 v^2 dv \\ &= \frac{1}{2} \left[\frac{v^3}{3} \right]_1^4 \\ &= \frac{1}{3} [4^3 - 1^3] \\ &= 21 \quad (\text{Ans})\end{aligned}$$

(Anji)

08.07.17

MAP-216

Line integral

Evaluate $\int_C [(x^2 - y) dx + (y^2 + x) dy]$

(i) along the straight line C from $(0, 1)$ to $(1, 2)$

(ii) along the straight line C from $(0, 1)$ to $(1, 1)$ and then from $(1, 1)$ to $(1, 2)$

(iii) along the parabola $C : x = t, y = t^2 + 1$ from $(0, 1)$ to $(1, 2)$

$$(x_1, d_1) = (0, 3)$$

$$(x_1, d_1) = (1, 2)$$

$$\left. \begin{array}{l} x_1 \\ x_2 \end{array} \right\} \begin{array}{l} (1, 2) \\ (1, 1) \end{array}$$

$$\therefore j - d_1 = \frac{d_1 + d_2}{x_1 + x_2} \times (n - 1)$$

$$\Rightarrow j - d_1 = \frac{2 - 1}{1 + 0} \times (n - 0)$$

$$\Rightarrow j = d_1 + n$$

$$\Rightarrow j = n + 1$$

$$\therefore dj = dx$$

$$\therefore \int_0^1 [(x^n - j) dx + (y^n, n) dy]$$

$$= \int_0^1 [\{x^n - (n+1)\} dx + \{(n+1)^n + n\} dx]$$

$$= \int_0^1 (x^n - n - 1 + n^n + 2n + 1 + n) dx$$

$$= \int_0^1 (2x^n + 2n) dx$$

$$= 2 \int_0^1 (n^n + n) dx$$

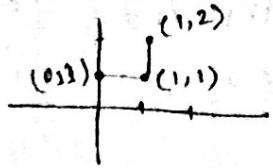
$$= 2 \left\{ \left[\frac{x^{n+1}}{n+1} \right]_0^n + \left[\frac{x^n}{n} \right]_0^n \right\}$$

$$= 2 \left(\frac{1}{3} + \frac{1}{2} \right)$$

$$= \frac{5}{3} (\text{Ans})$$

(Ans)

08/02/13
MAT-216



$$\text{C}_1: \quad y = 1 \quad | \quad x = (0, 1) \\ \Rightarrow dy = 0$$

$$\begin{aligned} \therefore \int_{C_1} [(x^2 - y) dx + (y^2 + x) dy] &= \int_0^1 [(x^2 - 1) dx + (y^2 + x) \cdot 0] \\ &= \int_0^1 (x^2 - 1) dx \\ &= \left[\frac{x^3}{3} - x \right]_0^1 \\ &\Rightarrow \left(\frac{1}{3} - 1 \right) \\ &= -\frac{2}{3} \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{For } C_2: \quad x = 1 \quad | \quad y = (1, 2) \\ dx = 0$$

$$\begin{aligned} \therefore \int_{C_2} [(x^2 - y) dx + (y^2 + x) dy] &= \int_1^2 (y^2 + 1) dy; [dx = 0] \\ &= \left[\frac{y^3}{3} + y \right]_1^2 \\ &= \left(\frac{8}{3} - \frac{1}{3} \right) + (2 - 1) \\ &= \frac{10}{3} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \therefore \int_{C_1} [(x^2 - y) dx + (y^2 + x) dy] + \int_{C_2} [(x^2 - y) dx + (y^2 + x) dy] \\ &= -\frac{2}{3} + \frac{10}{3} \\ &= \underline{\underline{\frac{8}{3} (\text{Ans})}} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{(iii)} \quad x &= t & y &= t^2 + 1 \\ \Rightarrow dx &= dt & \Rightarrow dy &= 2t \, dt \end{aligned}$$

$$\therefore (0,1) \quad x = 0, \quad t = 0; [x = t]$$

$$\therefore (1,2) \quad x = 1, \quad t = 1; [x = t]$$

$$\therefore \int_C [(x-y)dx + (y+x)dy]$$

$$= \int_0^1 [(t^2 - t^2 - 1)dt + \{(t^2 + 1)^2 + t\} 2t \, dt]$$

$$= \int_0^1 (-1)dt + \int_0^1 \{(t^4 + 2t^2 + 1 + t)2t \, dt\}$$

$$= -[t]_0^1 + \int_0^1 (2t^5 + 4t^3 + 2t + 2t^2)dt$$

$$= -1 + \{2[t^6/6]\}_0^1 + \{4[t^4/4]\}_0^1 + \{2[t^5/5]\}_0^1 + \{2[t^3/3]\}_0^1$$

$$= -1 + 1/3 + 1 + 1 + 2/3$$

$$= 2 \text{ (Ans)}$$

Evaluate $\int_C (xy \, dx + x^2 \, dy)$ if

(a) C consists of line segments from (2,1) to (4,1) and from (4,1) to (4,5)

(b) C is the line segment from (2,1) and (4,5)

(c) Parametric equation for C are $x = 3t - 1$, $y = 3t^2 - 2t$; $1 \leq t \leq 5$



$$\text{C}_1: y = 1$$

$$\Rightarrow dy = 0 \quad [x = (2, 4)]$$

$$\begin{aligned} \int_{C_1} (xy dx + x^2 dy) &= \int_2^4 x dx; [dy = 0] \\ &= \left[\frac{x^2}{2} \right]_2^4 \\ &= 4^2 - 2^2 \\ &= 6 \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{C}_2: x = 4$$

$$\Rightarrow dx = 0 \quad [y = (1, 5)]$$

$$\begin{aligned} \int_{C_2} (xy dx + x^2 dy) &= \int_1^5 (4)^2 dy \\ &= 16 \int_1^5 dy \\ &= 16 [y]_1^5 \\ &= 64 \end{aligned}$$

$$\therefore \int_{C_1} (xy dx + x^2 dy) + \int_{C_2} (xy dx + x^2 dy)$$

$$= 6 + 64$$

$$= 70 \text{ (Ans)}$$

(Ans)

08.07.17
MKT-216

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{(b)} \quad & y - y_1 = \frac{y_2 - y_1}{x_2 - x_1} \times (x - x_1) \\
 \Rightarrow & y - 1 = \frac{5 - 1}{4 - 2} (x - 2) \\
 \Rightarrow & y - 1 = 2x - 4 \\
 \Rightarrow & y = 2x - 3 \\
 \Rightarrow & dy = 2 dx
 \end{aligned}
 \quad \left| \begin{array}{l} (x_1, y_1) = (2, 1) \\ (x_2, y_2) = (4, 5) \end{array} \right.$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \therefore \int_C xy dx + x^2 dy &= \int_2^4 \left[\left\{ x(2x-3) \right\} dx + 2x^2 dx \right] \\
 &= \int_2^4 \left\{ (2x^2 - 3x) dx + 2x^2 dx \right\} \\
 &= 2 \left[\frac{x^3}{3} \right]_2^4 - 3 \left[\frac{x^2}{2} \right]_2^4 + 2 \left[\frac{x^3}{3} \right]_2^4 \\
 &= \frac{112}{3} + \frac{112}{3} - 18 \\
 &= \underline{\underline{170/3 \text{ (Am)}}}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{(c)} \quad & x = 3t - 1 \quad \left| \begin{array}{l} y = 3t^2 - 2t \\ dy = (6t-2) dt \end{array} \right. \\
 \Rightarrow & dx = 3 dt
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \therefore \int_C xy dx + x^2 dy &= \int_1^{5/3} \left[\left\{ (3t-1)(3t^2-2t) 3dt \right\} + (3t-1)^2 (6t-2) dt \right] \\
 &= \int_1^{5/3} \left[\left\{ (9t^3 - 3t^2 - 6t^2 + 2t) 3dt \right\} + \left\{ (9t^2 - 6t + 1) (6t-2) dt \right\} \right]
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= \int_1^{5/3} \left[\left\{ (9t^3 - 9t^2 + 2t) 3dt \right\} + (54t^3 - 36t^2 + 6t - 18t + 12t - 2) dt \right] \\
 &= \int_1^{5/3} (27t^3 - 27t^2 + 6t + 54t^3 - 54t^2 + 18t - 2) dt \\
 &= \int_1^{5/3} (81t^3 - 81t^2 + 24t - 2) dt \\
 &= 81 \left[\frac{t^4}{4} \right]_1^{5/3} - 81 \left[\frac{t^3}{3} \right]_1^{5/3} + 24 \left[\frac{t^2}{2} \right]_1^{5/3} - 2 [t]_1^{5/3} \\
 &= 136 - 98 + \frac{64}{3} - \frac{4}{3} \\
 &= 58 \text{ (Am)}
 \end{aligned}$$

Independent path

The line integral $\int_C (Pdx + Qdy)$ is independent of the path C going any two points in a region R is that in R ,

$$\frac{\partial P}{\partial y} = \frac{\partial Q}{\partial x}$$

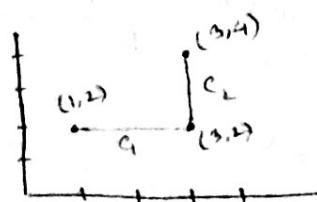
1) Show that $\int [(6xj^2 - j^3) dx + (6x^2j - 3xj^2) dj]$ is independent
 of the path joining the points $(1,2)$ to $(3,2)$ and $(3,2)$
 to $(3,4)$. (b) hence evaluate the integral

Solve:

$$\textcircled{1} \quad P = 6xj^2 - j^3 \quad | \quad Q = 6x^2j - 3xj^2$$

$$\frac{\partial P}{\partial j} = 12xj - 3j^2 \quad | \quad \frac{\partial Q}{\partial x} = 12xj - 3j^2$$

$\therefore \frac{\partial P}{\partial j} = \frac{\partial Q}{\partial x}$; So the line integral is independent of path.



$$C_1: j = 2$$

$$\Rightarrow dj = 0 \quad [x = (1, 3)]$$

$$\int_{C_1} [(6xj^2 - j^3) dx + (6x^2j - 3xj^2) dj]$$

$$= \int_1^3 (6x \cdot 4 - 8) dx$$

$$= 24 \left[\frac{x^2}{2} \right]_1^3 - 8 [x]_1^3$$

$$= 12(3^2 - 1) - 8(3 - 1)$$

$$= 96 - 16$$

$$= 80$$

$$C_2: x = 3 \Rightarrow dx = 0 \quad [j = (2, 4)]$$

$$\int_{C_2} [(6xj^2 - j^3) dx + (6x^2j - 3xj^2) dj]$$

$$= \int_2^4 (6 \cdot 9j - 3 \cdot 3 \cdot j^2) dj$$

$$= 54 \left[\frac{j^2}{2} \right]_2^4 - 9 \left[\frac{j^3}{3} \right]_2^4$$

$$= \frac{54}{2} (4^2 - 2^2) - 9 \cdot \frac{1}{3} (4^3 - 2^3)$$

$$= 156$$

$$\therefore \int_C [(6xj^2 - j^3) dx + (6x^2j - 3xj^2) dj]$$

$$= 80 + 156$$

$$= 236 \text{ (Ans)}$$

Show that (a) $\int \{(6x^2y - 3xy^2)dy + (6xy^2 - y^3)dx\}$ is independent of the joining the points $(1,2)$ and $(3,4)$, (b) hence evaluate the integral.

$$\text{(a)} \quad Q = 6x^2y - 3xy^2 \quad \left. \begin{array}{l} P = 6xy^2 - y^3 \\ \frac{\partial Q}{\partial x} = 12xy - 3y^2 \\ \frac{\partial P}{\partial y} = 12xy - 3y^2 \end{array} \right\}$$

$$\therefore \frac{\partial Q}{\partial x} = \frac{\partial P}{\partial y}; \text{ independent of path}$$

$$\text{(b)} \quad y - y_1 = \frac{x_2 - x_1}{x_2 - x_1} (x - x_1) \quad \left. \begin{array}{l} (x_1, y_1) = (1, 2) \\ (x_2, y_2) = (3, 4) \end{array} \right\}$$

$$\Rightarrow y - 2 = \frac{4 - 2}{3 - 1} (x - 1)$$

$$\Rightarrow y - 2 = x - 1$$

$$\Rightarrow y = x + 1$$

$$\Rightarrow dy = dx \quad [x = (1, 3)]$$

$$\int [(6x^2y - 3xy^2)dy + (6xy^2 - y^3)dx]$$

$$= \int_1^3 \left[6x^2(x+1) - 3x(x+1)^2 \right] dx + \left[6x(x+1)^2 - (x+1)^3 \right] dy$$

$$= \int_1^3 (6x^3 + 6x^2 - 3x^3 - 6x^2 - 3x + 6x^3 + 12x^2 + 6x - x^3 - 3x^2 - 3x - 1) dx$$

$$= \int_1^3 (8x^3 + 9x^2 - 1) dx$$

$$= 8 \left[\frac{x^4}{4} \right]_1^3 + 9 \left[\frac{x^3}{3} \right]_1^3 - [x]_1^3$$

$$= 160 + 78 - 2$$

$$= 236 \text{ (Ans)}$$

(Ans)
08.07.17
107.216

Fourier Series

Let $f(x)$ be defined in the interval $(-L, L)$ and determined outside it by $f(x+2L) = f(x)$, i.e. assume that $f(x)$ has the period $2L$. Then the Fourier series or Fourier expansion corresponding to $f(x)$ is defined as:

$$f(x) = \frac{a_0}{2} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n \cos\left(\frac{n\pi x}{L}\right) + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} b_n \sin\left(\frac{n\pi x}{L}\right),$$

Fourier coefficients:

$$a_n = \frac{1}{L} \int_{-L}^L f(x) \cos \frac{n\pi x}{L} dx, n = 1, 2, 3, \dots$$

$$b_n = \frac{1}{L} \int_{-L}^L f(x) \sin \frac{n\pi x}{L} dx, n = 1, 2, 3, \dots$$

$$\text{even: } f(x) = f(-x) \quad | \quad \text{odd: } f(-x) = -f(x)$$

to find the Fourier coefficients for, $f(x) = \begin{cases} 0, & -5 < x < 0 \\ 3, & 0 < x < 5 \end{cases}$ period $2L$

④ Fourier series

⑤ Sketch the function

$$\textcircled{a} \quad a_n = \frac{1}{L} \int_{-L}^L f(x) \cos \frac{n\pi x}{L} dx, n = 1, 2, 3, \dots \quad | \text{Here, } 2L=10 \Rightarrow L=5$$

$$= \frac{1}{5} \int_{-5}^5 f(x) \cos \frac{n\pi x}{5} dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{5} \left[\int_{-5}^0 f(x) \cos \frac{n\pi x}{5} dx + \int_0^5 f(x) \cos \frac{n\pi x}{5} dx \right]$$

$$= \frac{1}{5} \left[\int_{-5}^0 0 \cos \frac{n\pi x}{5} dx + \int_0^5 3 \cos \frac{n\pi x}{5} dx \right]$$

$$= \frac{1}{5} \left[\frac{15}{n\pi} \sin \frac{n\pi x}{5} \right]_0^5$$

$$= \frac{3}{n\pi} \left[\sin \frac{n\pi(5-0)}{5} \right]$$

$$= \frac{3}{n\pi} \sin n\pi [n=1, 2, 3, \dots]$$

$$= \frac{3}{n\pi} \cdot 0$$

$$= 0 \text{ (Ans)}$$

\therefore if $n=0$,

$$a_0 = \frac{1}{5} \int_0^5 3 \cos \frac{n\pi x}{5} dx$$

$$= \frac{3}{5} \int_0^5 \cos(0) dx$$

$$= \frac{3}{5} \int_0^5 dx$$

$$= \frac{3}{5} [x]_0^5$$

$$= \frac{3}{5} [5-0]$$

$$= 3 \text{ (Ans)}$$

$$\therefore b_n = \frac{1}{L} \int_{-L}^L f(x) \sin \frac{n\pi x}{L} dx [n=1, 2, 3, \dots]$$

$$= \frac{1}{5} \int_{-5}^5 f(x) \sin \frac{n\pi x}{5} dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{5} \int_0^5 3 \sin \frac{n\pi x}{5} dx$$

$$= \frac{3}{5} \cdot \frac{3}{n\pi} \left[-\cos \frac{n\pi x}{5} \right]_0^5$$

$$= -\frac{3}{n\pi} \left[\cos \frac{n\pi \cdot 5}{5} - \cos \frac{n\pi \cdot 0}{5} \right]$$

$$= \frac{3}{n\pi} (1 - \cos n\pi) \text{ (Ans)}$$

(Ans)

08.07.17
MAT-216

(B) Fourier Series,

$$f(x) = \frac{a_0}{2} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n \cos \frac{n\pi x}{L} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} b_n \sin \frac{n\pi x}{L}$$

$$= \frac{3}{2} + 0 + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{3}{n\pi} (1 - \cos n\pi) \sin \frac{n\pi x}{5}$$

$$= \frac{3}{2} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{3}{n\pi} (1 - \cos n\pi) \sin \frac{n\pi x}{5} \quad [n = 1, 2, 3, \dots]$$

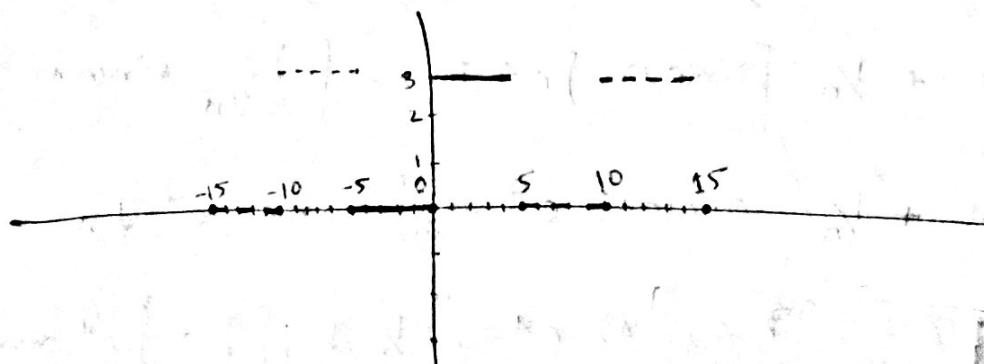
(Ans)

(C)

$$(-5, 5) = (-5, 0) \cup (0, 5)$$

$$(5, 15) = (5, 10) \cup (10, 15)$$

$$(-15, -5) = (-15, -10) \cup (-10, -5)$$



(Anjali)

08.02.17
MAT-216

Q) Determine the Fourier Series for

$$f(x) = \begin{cases} -x, & -4 \leq x < 0 \\ x, & 0 \leq x \leq 4 \end{cases} \quad \text{period } 8$$

$$\therefore a_n = \frac{1}{L} \int_{-L}^L f(x) \cos \frac{n\pi x}{L} dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{4} \int_{-4}^4 f(x) \cos \frac{n\pi x}{4} dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{4} \left\{ \int_{-4}^0 f(x) \cos \frac{n\pi x}{4} dx + \int_0^4 f(x) \cos \frac{n\pi x}{4} dx \right\}$$

$$= \frac{1}{4} \left\{ \int_{-4}^0 (-x) \cos \frac{n\pi x}{4} dx + \int_0^4 x \cos \frac{n\pi x}{4} dx \right\}$$

$$= \frac{1}{4} \left\{ \int_0^4 x \cos \frac{n\pi x}{4} dx - \int_{-4}^0 x \cos \frac{n\pi x}{4} dx \right\} \dots \text{(i)}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \therefore \int x \cos \frac{n\pi x}{4} dx &= x \int \cos \frac{n\pi x}{4} dx - \int \left\{ \frac{d}{dx}(x) \int \cos \frac{n\pi x}{4} dx \right\} dx \\ &= \frac{4x}{n\pi} \cdot \sin \frac{n\pi x}{4} - \frac{4}{n\pi} \int \sin \frac{n\pi x}{4} dx \\ &= \frac{4x}{n\pi} \sin \frac{n\pi x}{4} + \frac{16}{n^2\pi^2} \cos \frac{n\pi x}{4} + C \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \therefore a_n &= \frac{1}{4} \left[\left[\frac{4x}{n\pi} \sin \frac{n\pi x}{4} + \frac{16}{n^2\pi^2} \cos \frac{n\pi x}{4} \right]_0^4 - \left[\frac{4x}{n\pi} \sin \frac{n\pi x}{4} + \frac{16}{n^2\pi^2} \cos \frac{n\pi x}{4} \right]_{-4}^0 \right] \\ &= \frac{1}{4} \left[\left(\frac{16}{n^2\pi^2} \cos n\pi - \frac{16}{n^2\pi^2} \cos (-n\pi) \right) - \left\{ \frac{16}{n^2\pi^2} - \frac{16}{n^2\pi^2} \cos (-n\pi) \right\} \right] \end{aligned}$$

$$; [\sin \pi = \sin 2\pi = \sin n\pi = 0]$$

$$= \frac{1}{4} \left(\frac{16}{n^2\pi^2} \cos n\pi - \frac{16}{n^2\pi^2} - \frac{16}{n^2\pi^2} + \frac{16}{n^2\pi^2} \cos n\pi \right)$$

$$= \frac{1}{4} \times \frac{16}{n^2\pi^2} (\cos n\pi - 1 - 1 + \cos n\pi)$$

$$= \frac{4}{n^2\pi^2} (2\cos n\pi - 2)$$

$$= \frac{8}{n^2\pi^2} (\cos n\pi - 1)$$

$$\therefore a_0 = \frac{1}{4} \left\{ \int_0^4 x \cos \frac{n\pi x}{4} dx - \int_{-4}^0 x \cos \frac{n\pi x}{4} dx \right\}$$

$$= \frac{1}{4} \left[\int_0^4 x dx - \int_{-4}^0 x dx \right]$$

$$= \frac{1}{4} \left(\left[\frac{x^2}{2} \right]_0^4 - \left[\frac{x^2}{2} \right]_{-4}^0 \right)$$

$$= \frac{1}{4} \left\{ \frac{4^2}{2} + \frac{(-4)^2}{2} \right\}$$

$$= \frac{1}{4} \left(\frac{16}{2} + \frac{16}{2} \right)$$

$$= 4$$

$$\therefore b_n = \frac{1}{L} \int_{-L}^L f(x) \sin \frac{n\pi x}{L} dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{4} \left(\int_0^4 x \sin \frac{n\pi x}{4} dx - \int_{-4}^0 x \sin \frac{n\pi x}{4} dx \right) \dots (ii)$$

(Ans)
 08.02.17
 MAT-216

$$\begin{aligned} \therefore \int x \sin \frac{n\pi x}{4} dx &= x \int \sin \frac{n\pi x}{4} dx - \int \left\{ \frac{d}{dx}(x) \int \sin \frac{n\pi x}{4} \right\} dx \\ &= x \cdot \frac{4}{n\pi} \cos \frac{n\pi x}{4} + \int \frac{4}{n\pi} \cdot \cos \frac{n\pi x}{4} dx \\ &= -\frac{4x}{n\pi} \cos \frac{n\pi x}{4} + \frac{16}{n^2\pi^2} \sin \frac{n\pi x}{4} + c \end{aligned}$$

(ii),

$$\begin{aligned} b_n &= \frac{1}{4} \left(\left[-\frac{4x}{n\pi} \cos \frac{n\pi x}{4} + \frac{16}{n^2\pi^2} \sin \frac{n\pi x}{4} \right]_0^4 - \left[\frac{4x}{n\pi} \cos \frac{n\pi x}{4} + \frac{16}{n^2\pi^2} \sin \frac{n\pi x}{4} \right]_0^0 \right) \\ &= \frac{1}{4} \left[-\frac{16}{n\pi} \cos(n\pi) + \frac{16}{n\pi} + \frac{16}{n\pi} - \frac{16}{n\pi} \cos(n\pi) \right] \\ &\cdot \frac{1}{4} \cdot \frac{16}{n\pi} (-\cos n\pi + 1 + 1 - \cos n\pi) \\ &= -\frac{4}{n\pi} (2 - 2 \cos n\pi) = \frac{8}{n\pi} (1 - \cos n\pi) \end{aligned}$$

∴ Fourier Series,

$$\begin{aligned} f(x) &= \frac{a_0}{2} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n \cos \frac{n\pi x}{L} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} b_n \sin \frac{n\pi x}{L} \\ &= \frac{4}{2} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{8}{n^2\pi^2} (\cos n\pi - 1) \cos \frac{n\pi x}{4} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{8}{n\pi} (1 - \cos n\pi) \sin \frac{n\pi x}{L} \\ &= 2 + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{8}{n^2\pi^2} (\cos n\pi - 1) \cdot \cos \frac{n\pi x}{4} \\ &\quad + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{8}{n\pi} (1 - \cos n\pi) \sin \frac{n\pi x}{L} \\ &\quad (\text{Ans}) \end{aligned}$$

1) Determine the complex form of the Fourier series of the function

$$f(x) = \begin{cases} 0, & -\pi \leq x \leq 0 \\ 1, & 0 \leq x \leq \pi \end{cases}$$

Solve:

$$a_n = \frac{1}{L} \int_{-L}^L f(x) \frac{\cos nx}{L} dx$$

$$\left| \begin{array}{l} 2L = 2\pi \\ \therefore L = \pi \end{array} \right.$$

$$= \frac{1}{\pi} \int_{-\pi}^{\pi} f(x) \frac{\cos nx}{\pi} dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{\pi} \left[\int_0^\pi \cos nx dx + \int_{-\pi}^0 \cos nx dx \right]$$

$$= \frac{1}{\pi} \int_0^\pi \cos nx dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{n\pi} \left[\sin nx \right]_0^\pi$$

$$= 0$$

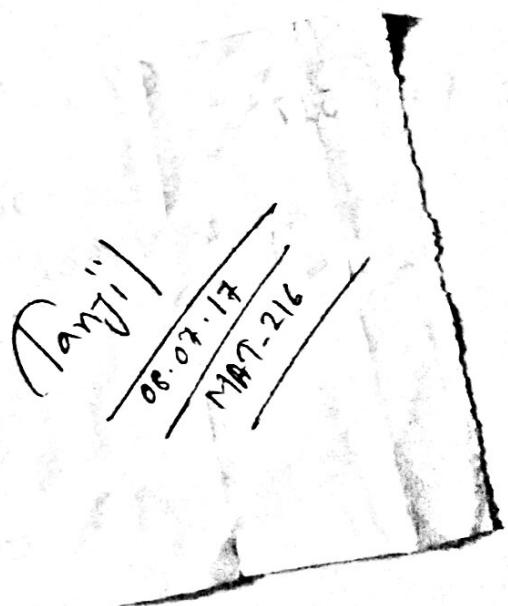
$$a_0 = \frac{1}{\pi} \int_0^\pi \cos nx dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{\pi} \int_0^\pi dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{\pi} \cdot [x]_0^\pi$$

$$= \frac{1}{\pi} \cdot [\pi - 0]$$

$$= 1$$



$$\begin{aligned}
 b_n &= \frac{1}{L} \int_{-L}^L f(x) \sin \frac{n\pi x}{L} dx \\
 &= \frac{1}{\pi} \left[\int_0^\pi f(x) \sin \frac{n\pi x}{\pi} dx + \int_{-\pi}^0 f(x) \sin \frac{n\pi x}{\pi} dx \right] \\
 &= \frac{1}{\pi} \int_0^\pi \sin nx dx \\
 &= \frac{1}{\pi} \left[-\cos nx \right]_0^\pi \\
 &= -\frac{1}{\pi} (\cos n\pi - 1) \\
 &= \frac{1}{\pi} (1 - \cos n\pi)
 \end{aligned}$$

\therefore Fourier Series,

$$\begin{aligned}
 f(x) &= \frac{a_0}{2} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n \cos \frac{n\pi x}{L} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} b_n \sin \frac{n\pi x}{L} \\
 &= \frac{1}{2} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} 0 \cos \frac{n\pi x}{L} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{\pi} (1 - \cos n\pi) \sin \frac{n\pi x}{L} \\
 &= \frac{1}{2} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{\pi} (1 - \cos n\pi) \sin \frac{n\pi x}{L} \quad (\text{Ans})
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{Fourier Series: } f(x) = \frac{a_0}{2} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n \cos \frac{n\pi x}{L} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} b_n \sin \frac{n\pi x}{L}$$

Half range Fourier Sine series or cosine series, Half range Fourier Sine or cosine series is a series in which only sine terms or only cosine terms are present.

$$(i) a_n = 0, b_n = \frac{2}{L} \int_0^L f(x) \sin \frac{n\pi x}{L} dx \quad (\text{only odd})$$

$$f(x) = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} b_n \sin \frac{n\pi x}{L} \quad (\text{Half range sine series})$$

$$(ii) b_n = 0, a_n = \frac{2}{L} \int_0^L f(x) \cos \frac{n\pi x}{L} dx \quad (\text{only even})$$

$$f(x) = \frac{a_0}{2} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n \cos \frac{n\pi x}{L} \quad (\text{Half range cosine series})$$

B Expand $f(x)=x$, $0 < x < 2$ in half range

(i) Sine series

(ii) Cosine series

$$(i) \text{ For sine series } a_n = 0, \text{ Hence, } L = 2$$

$$\therefore b_n = \frac{2}{L} \int_0^L f(x) \sin \frac{n\pi x}{L} dx$$

$$= \frac{2}{2} \int_0^2 x \sin \frac{n\pi x}{2} dx \dots (a)$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \therefore \int x \sin \frac{n\pi x}{2} dx &= x \int \sin \frac{n\pi x}{2} dx - \int \left\{ \frac{d}{dx}(x) \int \sin \frac{n\pi x}{2} dx \right\} dx \\
 &= \frac{-2x}{n\pi} \cos \frac{n\pi x}{2} + \int \frac{2}{n\pi} \cos \frac{n\pi x}{2} dx \\
 &= -\frac{2x}{n\pi} \cos \frac{n\pi x}{2} + \frac{4}{n^2\pi^2} \sin \frac{n\pi x}{2} + C
 \end{aligned}$$

From (a),

$$\begin{aligned}
 b_n &= \left[-\frac{2x}{n\pi} \cos \frac{n\pi x}{2} + \frac{4}{n^2\pi^2} \sin \frac{n\pi x}{2} \right]_0^2 \\
 &= -\frac{4}{n\pi} (\cos n\pi - 1) \\
 &= \frac{4}{n\pi} (1 - \cos n\pi)
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\therefore f(x) = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{4}{n\pi} (1 - \cos n\pi) \sin \frac{n\pi x}{L} \quad (\text{Ans})$$

(ii) Converse series, $b_n = 0$

$$\begin{aligned}
 a_n &= \frac{2}{L} \int_0^L f(x) \cos \frac{n\pi x}{L} dx \\
 &= \frac{2}{L} \int_0^2 x \cos \frac{n\pi x}{2} dx \\
 &= \int_0^2 x \cos \frac{n\pi x}{2} dx \quad \dots (b)
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \therefore \int x \cos \frac{n\pi x}{2} dx &= \frac{2x}{n\pi} \sin \frac{n\pi x}{2} - \int \frac{2}{n\pi} \sin \frac{n\pi x}{2} dx \\
 &= \frac{2x}{n\pi} \sin \frac{n\pi x}{2} + \frac{4}{n^2\pi^2} \cos \frac{n\pi x}{2} + C
 \end{aligned}$$

From (b),

$$a_n = \left[\frac{2L}{n\pi} \sin \frac{n\pi x}{2} + \frac{4}{n^2\pi^2} \cos \frac{n\pi x}{2} \right]_0^L$$

$$= \frac{4}{n^2\pi^2} (\cos n\pi - 1)$$

$$\therefore a_0 = \int_0^L x \cos \frac{n\pi \cdot 0}{2} dx$$

$$= \left[x \frac{\sin nx}{n\pi} \right]_0^L$$

$$= 0$$

$$\therefore f(x) = a_0/2 + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n \cos \frac{n\pi x}{L}$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{4}{n^2\pi^2} (\cos n\pi - 1) \cos \frac{n\pi x}{L}$$

$$= 1 + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{4}{n^2\pi^2} (\cos n\pi - 1) \cos \frac{n\pi x}{L} \quad (\text{Ans})$$

(Ans)
08.07.17
7A7-216